□□□□

□□□□□□□□ Benchee □ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□ SMS □□□□□ (`raw_sms_bench.exs`)

□□□□ `submit_message_raw` API □□□□□□□□□ SMS PDU□

□□□

- □□□□□□ SMS PDU□□□□ PDU □□□□□□□□ `@sample_pdus` □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ HTML □□

□□□

```
mix run benchmarks/raw_sms_bench.exs
```

□□□ `benchmarks/output/raw_sms_benchmark.html`

2. □□ API □□□□□ (`message_api_bench.exs`)

□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ insert_message□□□□□□□□
- □□ get_messages_for_smsc
- □□ list_message_queues
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
mix run benchmarks/message_api_bench.exs
```

□□□ `benchmarks/output/message_api_benchmark.html`

□□

□□□□□□□□ Benchee□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□2 □
- □□□10 □
- □□□□□2 □
- □□□□□□
- □□□□ HTML □□

□□

HTML □□□□□□□□□□ `benchmarks/output/` □□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□

SMS-C □□□□

← □□□ README

□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- **SMS □□□□** - □□□□□□□□
- **HSS □□□□□** - □□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter Sh □□
- □□□□ - □□ HTTP □□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□
- **API □□** - □□□ API □□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - Prometheus □□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **ANSSI R226 □□□□** - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□ (IMS/SIP, SMPP, SS7/MAP)
  - ETSI X1/X2/X3 □□□□□□

- Mnesia + SQL □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ CDR □□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- CDR □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- Diameter Sh / HSS □□
- ENUM/NAPTR □□
- OCS □□
- □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□

SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CDR □□
- □□□□ - □□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□ OCS □□□□
- **ENUM** □□ - □□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- **CDR** □□ - □□□□□ SQL □□□□□□□□□□/□□

□□□□

- **REST API** - □□□□□□□ (HTTPS)
- **Web UI** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **Prometheus** - □□□□□□□□□
- **OCS** - □□□□
- **DNS** - □□□□□ ENUM/NAPTR □□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□ HTTP □□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- **CDR** □□□□ - □□□ CDR □□□□□□ SQL □□

□□□□

□□□□

- **CPU**: 2 □□
- **RAM**: 4 GB
- □□: 50 GB (□□□□□□□□□□□)
- □□□□: Linux (□□), macOS (□□)
- **Erlang/OTP**: 26.x □□□□□
- **Elixir**: 1.15.x □□□□□
- **SQL** □□□: MySQL 8.0+□MariaDB 10.5+ □ PostgreSQL 13+ (□□ CDR □□)

□□□□

- **CPU**: 8+ □□
- **RAM**: 16+ GB
- □□: 500+ GB SSD
- □□: 1 Gbps+
- **SQL** □□□: □□□□□□□□□□ (□□ CDR □□)

□□□□

- **80/443** - Web UI (HTTP/HTTPS)
- **8443** - API (HTTPS) □□□□□□□
- **9568** - Prometheus □□

□□□□□

□□

- □□□□: `/var/log/sms_c/` (□□) □□□□ (□□)
- **Web UI** □□: □□□□□□□□□ `/logs`
- □□□□: □□ API □□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□: `GET /api/status`
- □□: `GET http://localhost:9568/metrics` (Prometheus □□)
- □□□□: Web UI □□ `/frontend_status`
- □□□□: Web UI □□ `/message_queue`

□□□□

1. □□ □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□ Prometheus □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□: 2025-10-30
- **SMS-C** □□: □□□□□□□
- □□□ **Elixir**: 1.15.x - 1.17.x
- □□□ **Erlang/OTP**: 26.x - 27.x

□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **API** □□ □□ `curl` □□□□□□
- **IP** □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□ Prometheus □□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□ UTC□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□: □□ `config/runtime.exs` □□□□ - □□ □□□□
2. □□□□: □□ Web UI □□□□□□□□□□□ - □□ SMS □□□□
3. □□□□□□: □□ API □ Web UI - □□ API □□
4. □□: □□ Prometheus □□ - □□ □□□□

□□□□

□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `docs/` □□□□ markdown □□□

ANSSI R226 □□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ OmniMessage □□□□□□□ (SMSc) □□□□□□□□ R226-3 □ R226-7 □□□□□□ ANSSI R226 □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ (ANSSI)

□□□ R226 - □□□□□□□□□□□□

---

1. □□□□□□

1.1 □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ OmniMessage SMSc (□□□□□□□)
□□□□□□ □□□□□□□
□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□ REST API (HTTPS)□□□□□□ (SMPP□IMS□SS7/MAP □□□□□□□)
□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□
□□□□ Elixir/Erlang□Phoenix □□□Mnesia□MySQL/PostgreSQL

□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ REST API
- □□□□□□□□□□ SMPP□IMS□SS7/MAP □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ (CDR) □□□□□□
- □□□□ 1,750 □□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1.5 □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□RAM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□`disc_copies` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□ 24 □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **CDR** □□□ MySQL/PostgreSQL □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CDR
  - SQL □□□□□□□ CDR □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□1,750 □□□/□□□□□□ SQL □□
  - CDR □□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SQL
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mnesia □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- **REST API**□ HTTPS□□□ 8443□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ HTTPS□□□ 8086□□□□□□ Web □□□
- □□□□□□ SMPP□IMS□SS7/MAP□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ MySQL/PostgreSQL □□ CDR □□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- □ SMSC □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- ENUM (E.164 □□□□) DNS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□CGRates □□□

□ □□□□□□□□□□□ **README.md**

1.2 [illegible]

1.2.1 [illegible]

[illegible]

- OmniMessage SMSc [illegible]
- [illegible]
  - [illegible] MSISDN[illegible]
  - [illegible] MSISDN[illegible]
  - [illegible] IMSI[illegible]
  - [illegible] IMSI
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible] PDU[illegible]
  - TP-DCS[illegible]
  - [illegible]GSM7[illegible]UCS-2[illegible]8 [illegible]Latin-1[illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]UDH[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]CDR[illegible]
  - [illegible] ID[illegible]
  - [illegible] MSISDN[illegible]
  - [illegible] MSISDN[illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]
  - [illegible]/[illegible]
  - [illegible] SMSC [illegible]
  - [illegible] SMSC [illegible]
  - [illegible]Erlang [illegible]
  - [illegible]

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□ **CDR** □□□□□□ **CDR_SCHEMA.md**

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- REST API □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□/□□□
    - SMSC □□
    - □□□□
    - □□□□
    - □□□□

□ □□ **API** □□□ **API_REFERENCE.md**

1.2.2 □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

SMSc □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ 2□CDR □□□MySQL/PostgreSQL□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□ SQL □□□□MySQL □ PostgreSQL□
- □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CDR□
  - □□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ SQL □□□REST API□□□□□□CSV/JSON □□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ SQL□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□ 1,750 □□□□□□□□ SQL □□
3. □□□□ disc_copies □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
1. □□□□ → □□□ Mnesia□RAM + □□□□□
2. □□□□ → Mnesia □□□□□□□
3. □□□□/□□ → CDR □□ SQL□□□□
4. 24 □□□ → □□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□
5. CDR □□□ SQL □ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ PDU □□□ Mnesia □ CDR □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ CDR □□□□□□□
- □□ CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□ SMSC □□□SMPP□IMS□MAP □□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□□□/□□□□
- IP □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

1.2.3 □□□□

□□□□□

- Web UI □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□
- Prometheus □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□ **OPERATIONS_GUIDE.md** □ □□□□□ **METRICS.md**

□□□□□

- CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□
  - □□/□□□□□
  - □□□□
  - SMSC □□
  - □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
  - □□□/□/□□□□□
  - □□□□□□/□□□

    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□MSISDN□□□□□□□
- □□ IMSI □□□□□□□ IMS/MAP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- E.164 □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- ENUM DNS □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□ **number_translation_guide.md** □ □□□□□□ **sms_routing_guide.md**

1.3 □□□□

1.3.1 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- HTTPS/TLS □□ REST API □□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ TLS□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- Web UI □□□□
- API □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1.3.2 □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- CDR □□□□□□□□□□□ NULL □□□□□

□□□□□□

- MySQL □□□□□□ENCRYPTION='Y'□
- PostgreSQL □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- TLS □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ Erlang □□□□□□□□□□□

1.4 □□□□□Mnesia + SQL □□□□

□□

OmniMessage SMSc □□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ REST API □□ → □□□ Mnesia RAM + □□□□
2. □□□□□□ Mnesia → □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ → Mnesia □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ → Mnesia □□□□□ + □□□
5. □□/□□□ → □□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□ 24 □□□ → □□□ Mnesia □□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□ **SQL** □□□□□
- SQL □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□ I/O□

□ 2□SQL □□□□□ CDR □□/□□

□□□ **CDR**□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ MySQL □ PostgreSQL □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **CDR**□ CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

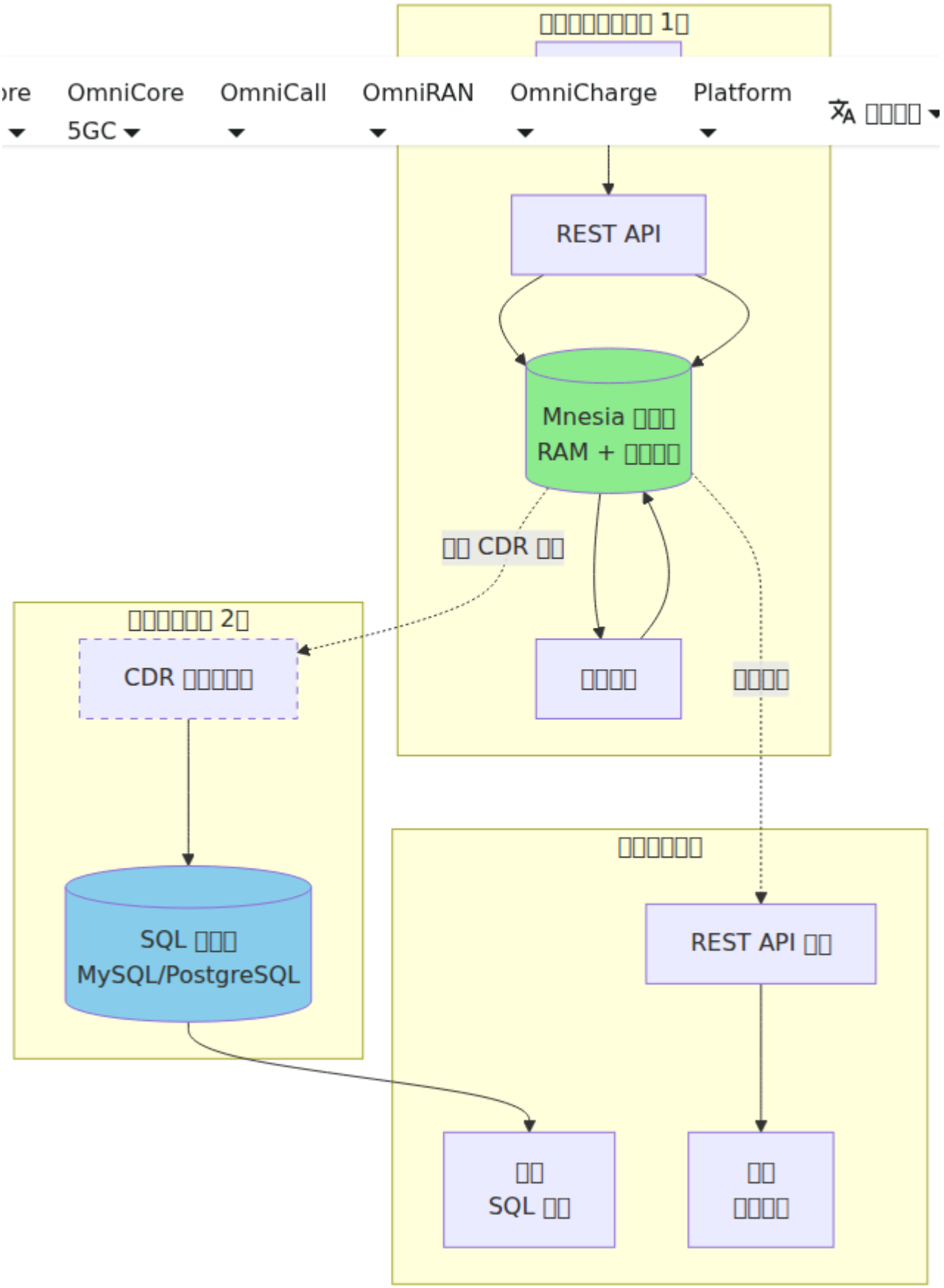
- □ □□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ config/runtime.exs □□□□
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 100,          # CDR □□□□□□□□
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 100    # □□□□
```

SQL □□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□ CDR □□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□


OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
REST API
Mnesia
RAM +
CDR
CDR
SQL
MySQL/PostgreSQL
REST API
SQL

-

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] SQL[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]< 24 [illegible]

- [illegible] Mnesia [illegible]REST API [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]> 24 [illegible]

- [illegible] SQL [illegible]CDR [illegible]
- [illegible] SQL [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

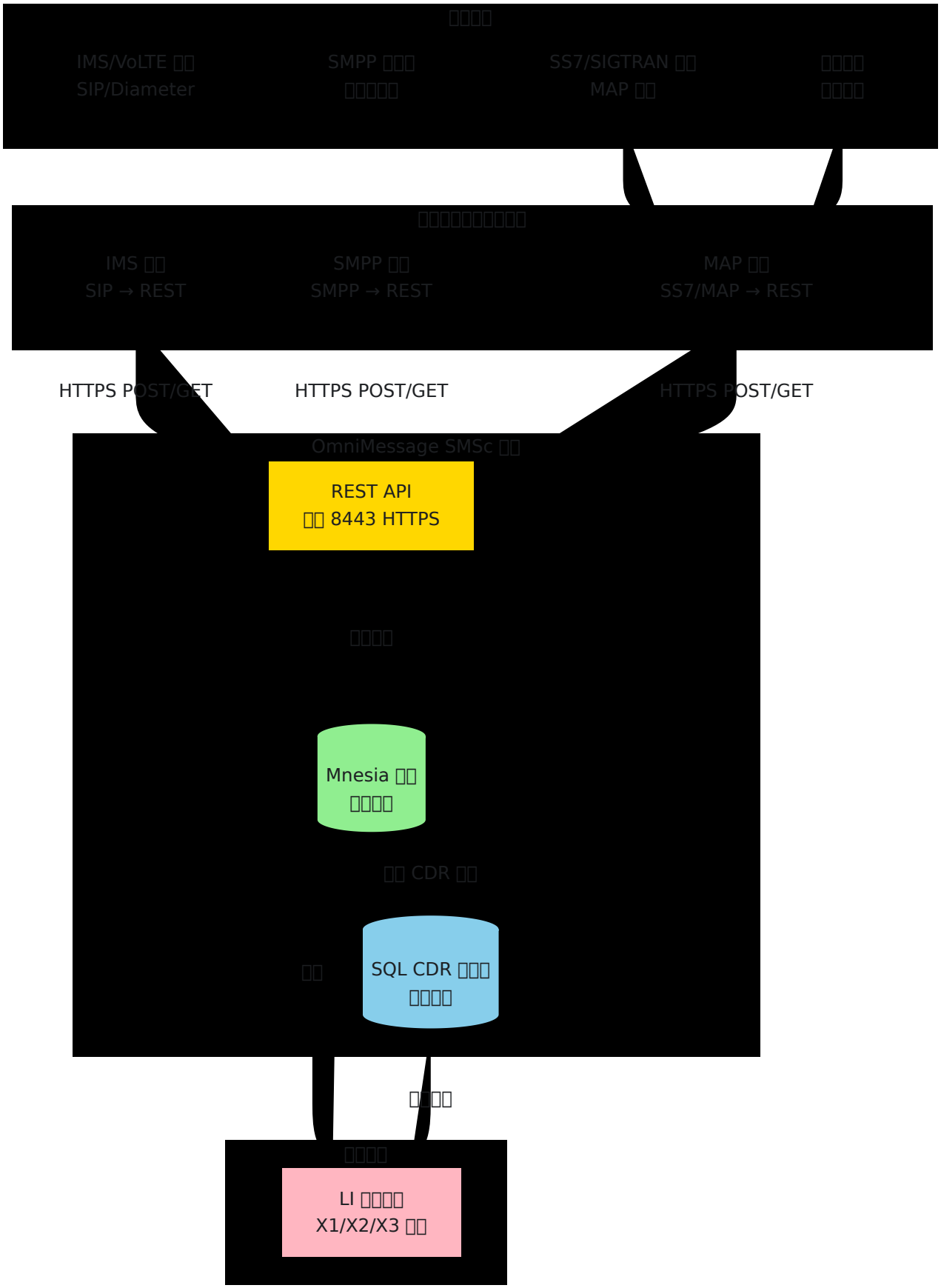
[illegible]

1. [illegible] disc_copies [illegible]
2. [illegible] CDR [illegible] SQL [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]Mnesia[illegible]+ [illegible]SQL[illegible]

1.5 [illegible]

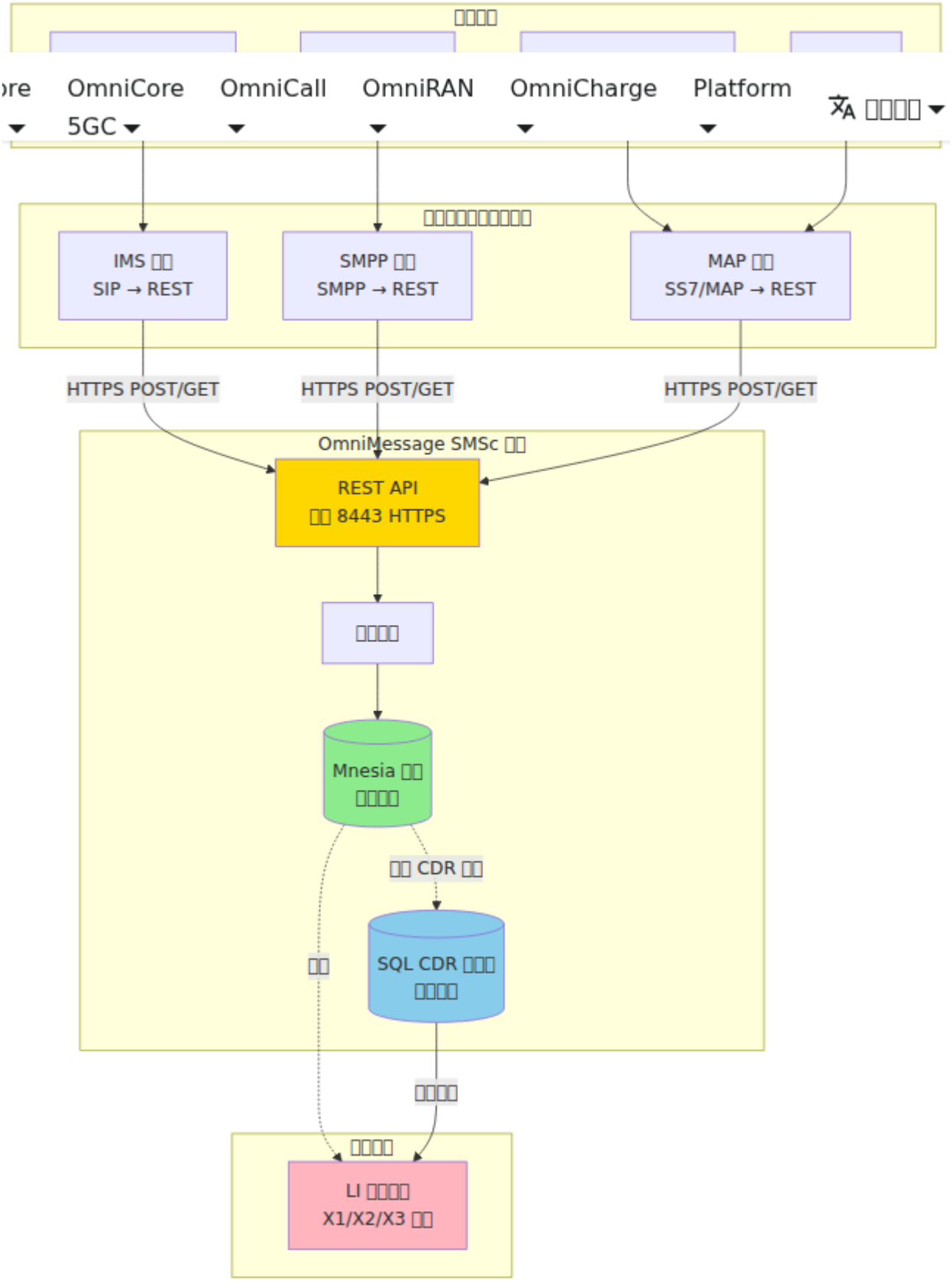
OmniMessage SMSc [illegible] REST API [illegible]

[illegible]


IMS/VoLTE
SIP/Diameter
SMPP
SS7/SIGTRAN
MAP
IMS
SIP → REST
SMPP
SMPP → REST
MAP
SS7/MAP → REST
HTTPS POST/GET
HTTPS POST/GET
HTTPS POST/GET
OmniMessage SMSc
REST API
8443 HTTPS
Mnesia
SQL CDR
X1/X2/X3

1. IMS/SIP □□□□

IMS □□□□ SIP □□□□ SMS-over-IP □□□□□IMS □□□ SIP □ SMSc REST API □□□□□□□


OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
IMS
SIP → REST
SMPP
SMPP → REST
MAP
SS7/MAP → REST
HTTPS POST/GET
HTTPS POST/GET
HTTPS POST/GET
OmniMessage SMSc
REST API
8443 HTTPS
Mnesia
CDR
SQL CDR
LI
X1/X2/X3

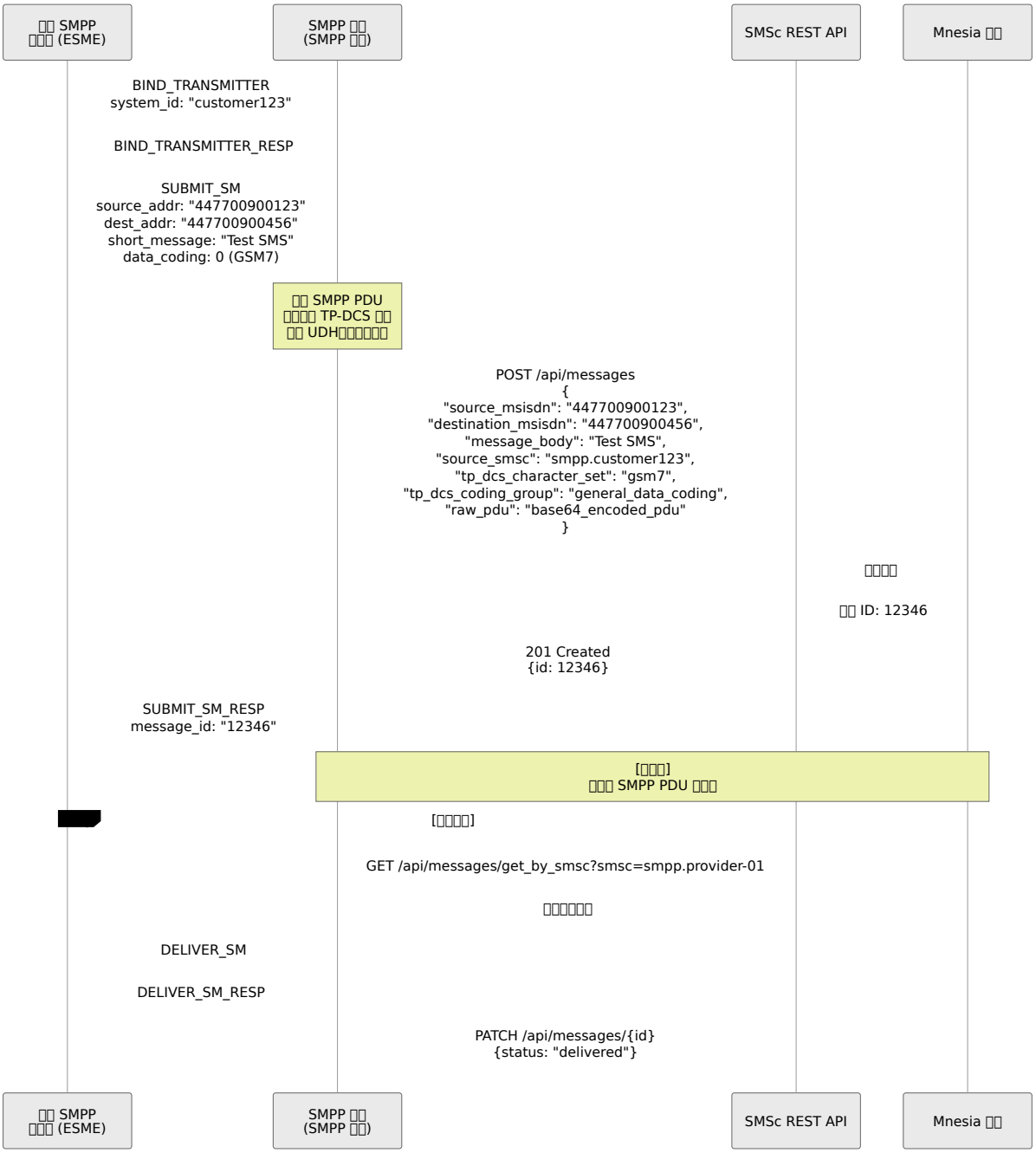
IMS

- /IMSI IMS

- P-Asserted-Identity SIP □
- SIP Call-ID □□□□
- IMS □□□□□P-Access-Network-Info□
- IMS HSS □□□□□□□□□□

2. SMPP □□□□

SMPP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SMPP □□□□□□ PDU □ SMPP □□□□□□ REST API □□□

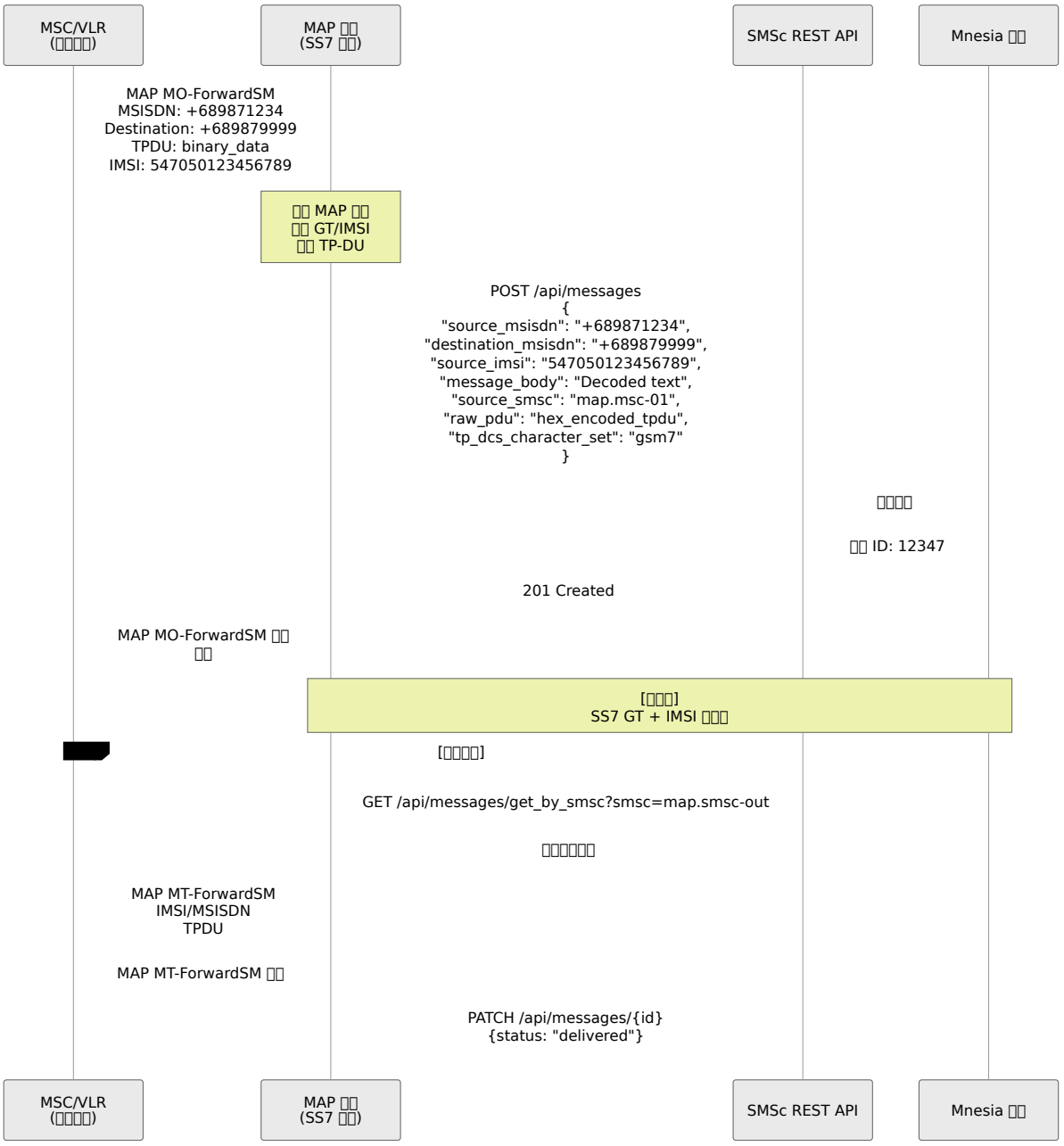


SMPP □□□□□□□

- □□□ SMPP PDU□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□DCS□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□UDH□□□□□□□
- ESME system_id□□□□□□□
- TON/NPI □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

3. SS7/MAP □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ SS7 MAP □□□□□□□□MAP □□□ SS7 □□□ REST API □□□□□□□□



SS7/MAP □□□□□□□□

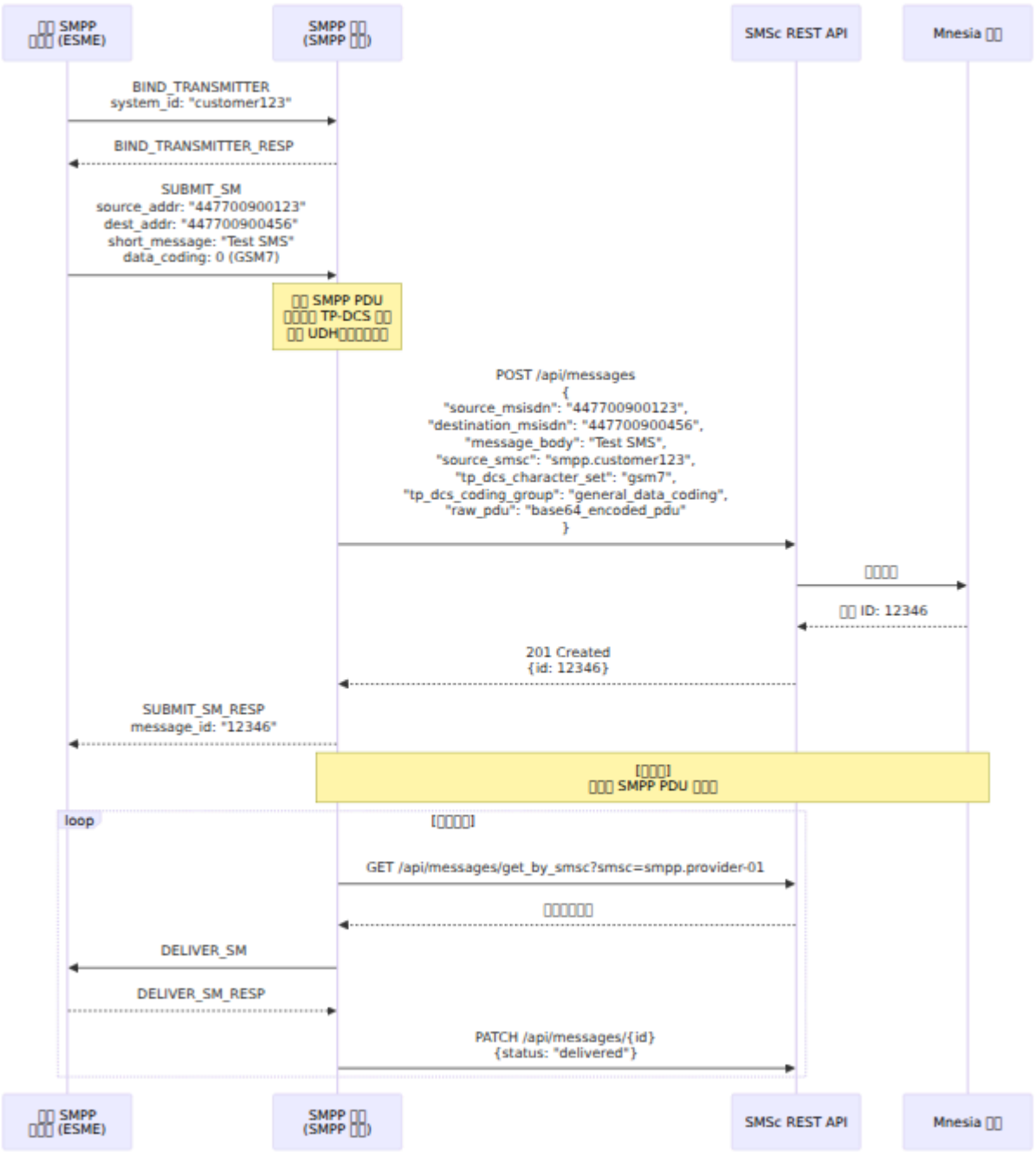
- MAP □□□□ IMSI
- □□□□ (GT) □□
- MSC/VLR □□□□□□□□□□
- SCCP □□/□□□□□
- MAP □□□
- TP-□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□IMS/SIP□SMPP □ SS7/MAP□□□□□□□□ SMSc □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **CDR** □□□ □□□□□□□□□□ CDR □□
3. □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ CDR □□□

□□□□□□□



CDR □□□□□□□□

- `source_smsc` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“ims.gateway-01”□“smpp.customer123”□“map.msc-01”□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

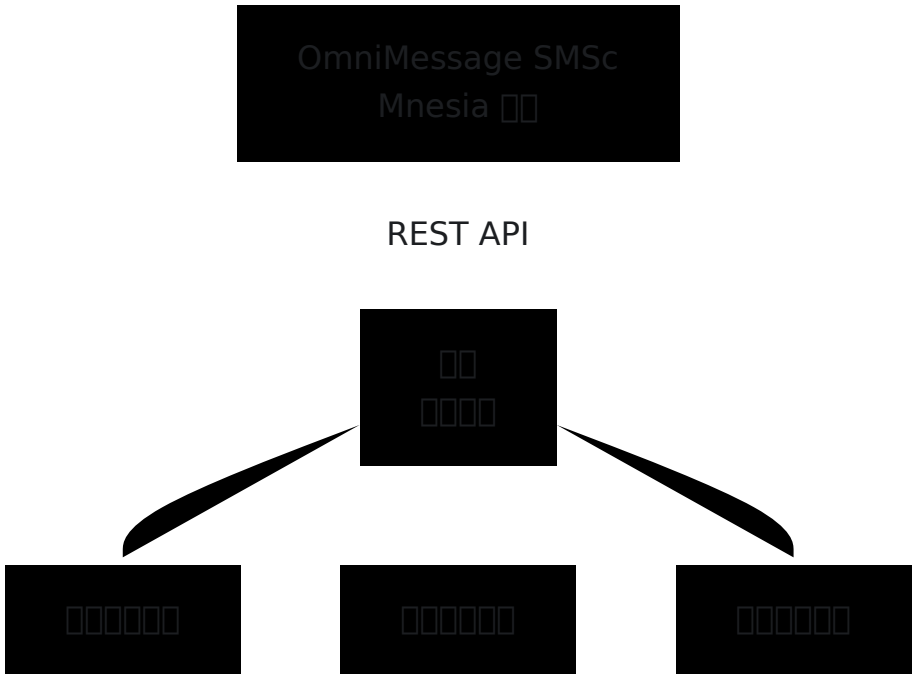
1.6 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mnesia□□□□□□□□SQL□□

1. □□□□□ REST API □□□Mnesia□□

□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 24 □□□□

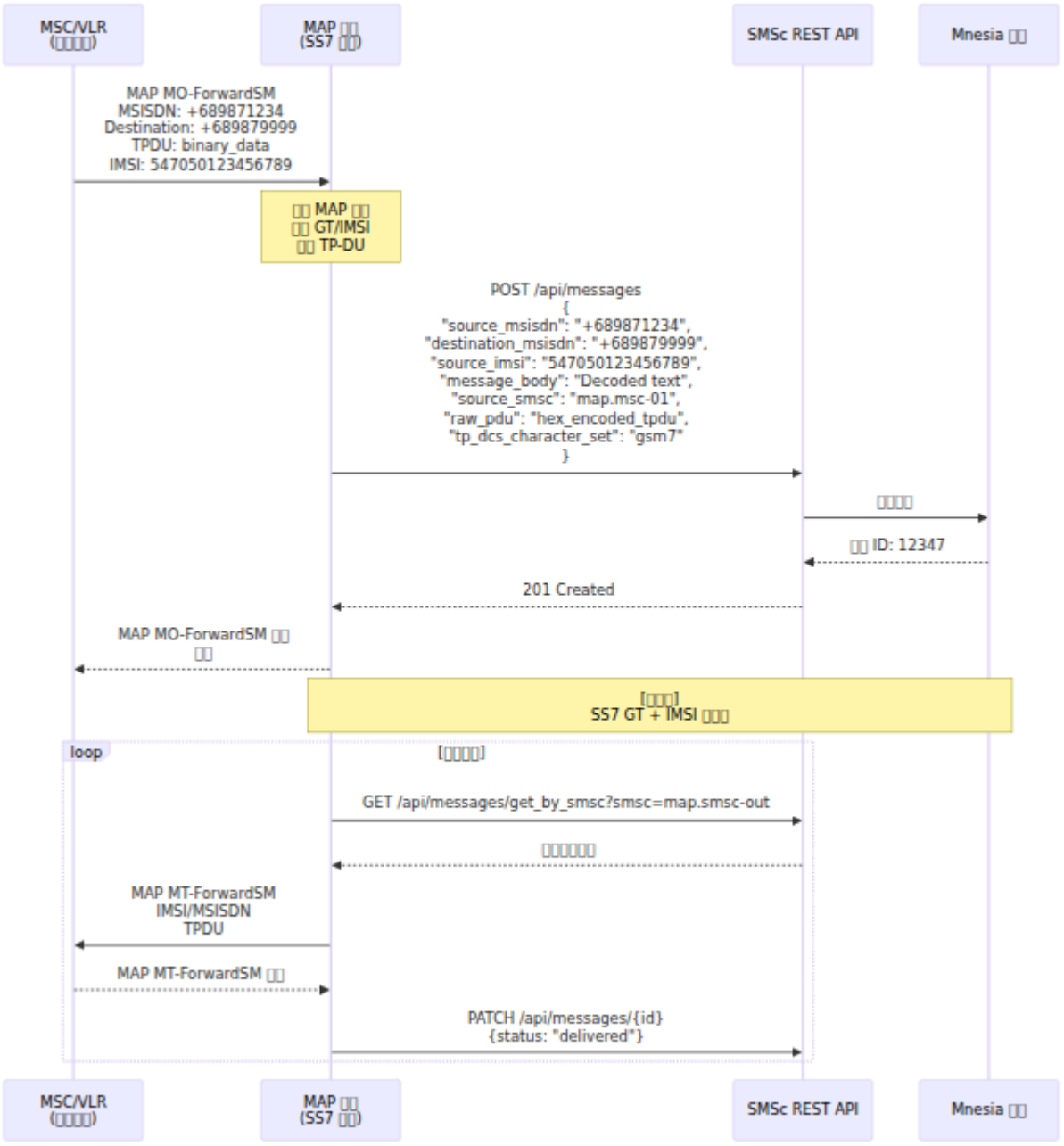


□□□□□ **API** □□□

- `GET /api/messages` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `GET /api/messages/{id}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mnesia□
- `GET /api/messages/get_by_smsc?smsc=X` - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ Mnesia□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ SQL □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□/□□□□□□□□



□□ **SQL** □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ `cdrs` □□ SQL □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□ SQL □□□□mysql□psql□DBeaver □□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - `calling_number`□□□□ - □□□□□
  - `called_number`□□□□ - □□□□□□□

- `message_id`□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- `submission_time`□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- `status`□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- `dest_smsc`□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□ CDR □□/□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□PubSub□□

- Phoenix PubSub □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- WebSocket □□□□□□□□□□

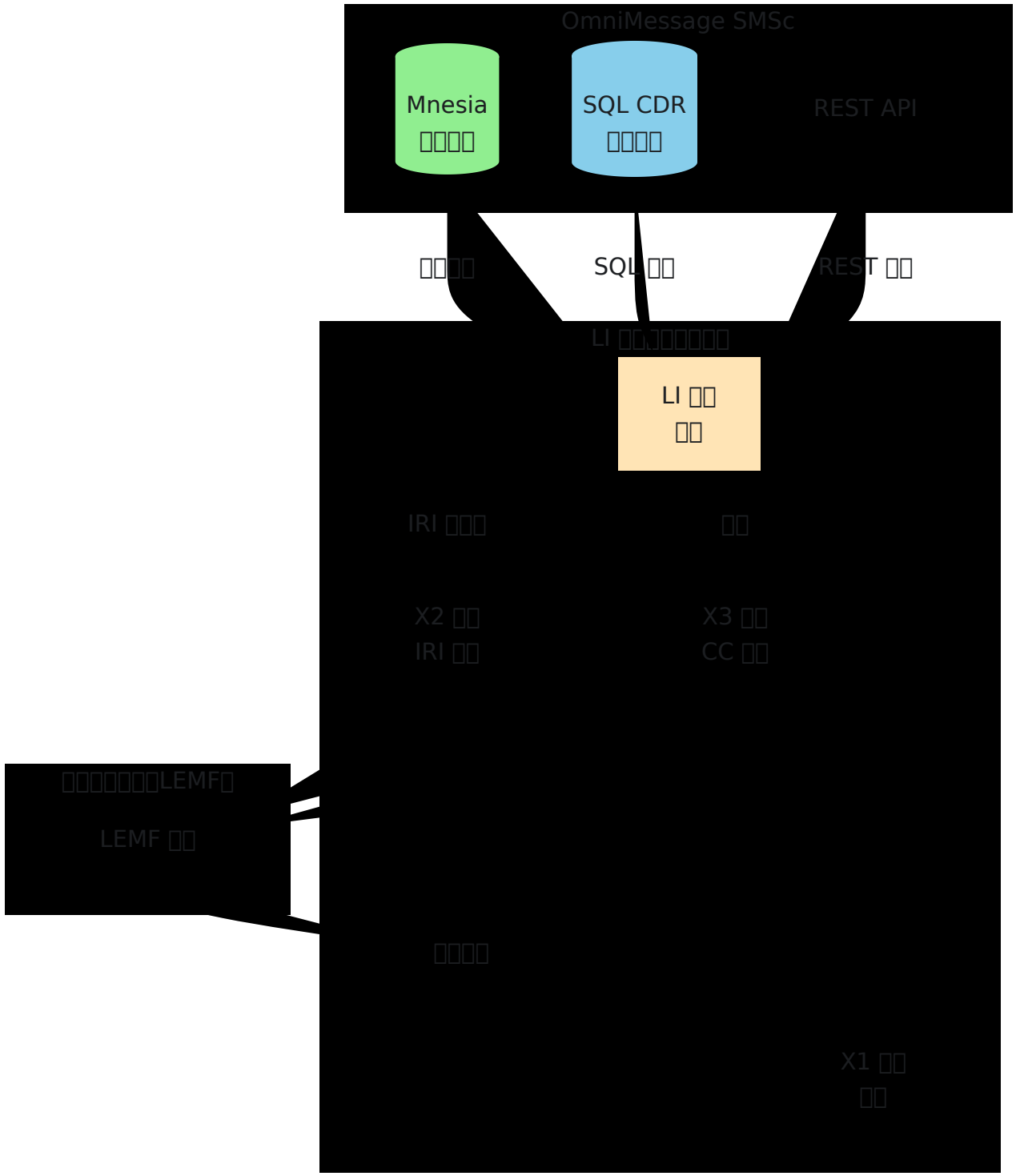
4. □□□□□□□□

- CDR □□□ CSV □□
- □□□□□ JSON □□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ETSI □□□□□□□□□

OmniMessage SMSc □□□□□ ETSI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSc □□□□□□□□ X1/X2/X3 □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (LIMF) □□□□□

□□ **ETSI LI** □□□



接口概述

X1 接口 - 管理接口

- 用于 管理和配置拦截目标和拦截参数
- 用于 LEMF → LIMF的连接
- 用于
  - 添加/删除拦截目标（通过MSISDN或IMSI）

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
- □ **SMSc** □□□□
    - LIMF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - LIMF □□ SMSc CDR/API □□□□□□□□
    - LIMF □□ X1 □□□□□□□□□□

X2 □□ - IRI□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ LIMF → LEMF□□□□
- □□□□□ □□ ETSI TS 102 232-x □ XML/ASN.1
- □□ **SMSc CDR** □□□□
    - □□ ID
    - □□□□□□ MSISDN□
    - □□□□□□□ MSISDN□
    - IMSI□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□
    - □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□/□□/□□□
    - □□□□
    - SMSC □□□□□□/□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
- □ **SMSc** □□□□
    - LIMF □□ CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - LIMF □ CDR □□□□□ ETSI IRI □□
    - LIMF □□ X2 □ IRI □□□ LEMF

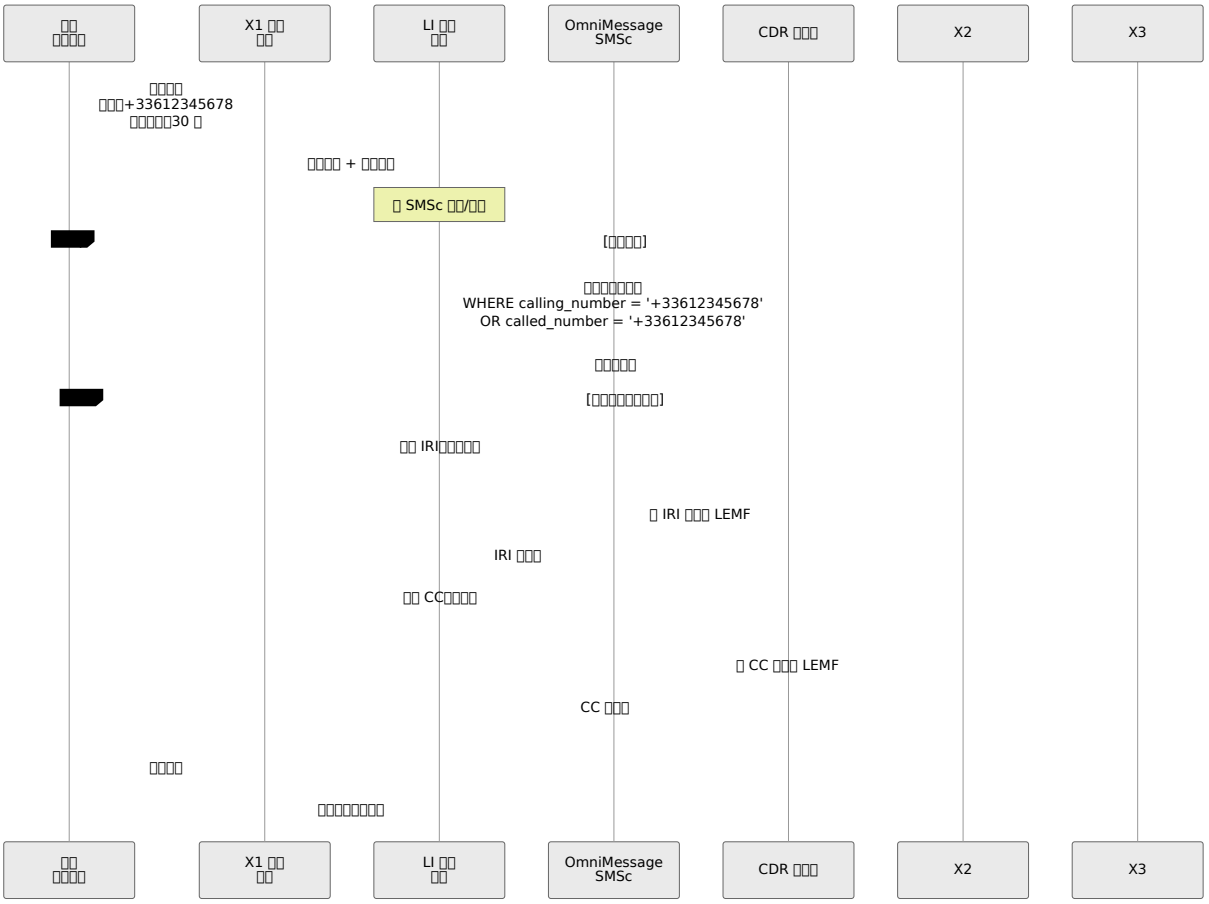
X3 □□ - CC□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ LIMF → LEMF□□□□
- □□□□□ □□ ETSI TS 102 232-x □□□
- □□ **SMSc** □□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ PDU□□□□□ SMS □□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- TP-DCS □□
- □□□□□□□UDH□

- □ **SMSc** □□□□□
  - LIMF □ CDR `message_body` □□□□□□□□□□
  - LIMF □□□□□ PDU □□□□□□□□□□
  - LIMF □ ETSI CC □□□□□□□
  - LIMF □□ X3 □ CC □□□ LEMF

□□□□□



SMSc □□□□□□ LI □□□

SMSc □□□□	X2 (IRI)	X3 (CC)	CDR □□
□□ ID	□ □□ ID	□ □□	`message_id`
□□□□	□ A □	-	`calling_number`
□□□□	□ B □	-	`called_number`
□□□□	□ □□□	-	`submission_time`
□□□□	□ □□	-	`delivery_time`
□□	□ □□	-	`status`
□□□□	-	□ □□	`message_body`
□□ PDU	-	□ □□□	(Mnesia/CDR)
□ SMSC	□ □□□□	-	`source_smsc`
□□ SMSC	□ □□□□	-	`dest_smsc`
IMSI	□ □□□ ID	-	(□□□□)

LIMF □□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□

- LIMF □□□□ CDR □□□□□ 1-60 □□
- SQL □□□ X1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ LI □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□

- SMSc PubSub □□□□□□
- LIMF □□□□□□□

- LIMF □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ PubSub □□□< 24 □□□
- □□□□□□CDR □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□MSISDN□
- □□ IMSI □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ API

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ SMSC □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- CDR □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ **SQL** □□□

```sql
-- [illegible]
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE calling_number = '+33612345678'
   OR called_number = '+33612345678'
ORDER BY submission_time DESC;

-- [illegible]
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE (calling_number = '+33612345678' OR called_number =
'+33612345678')
  AND submission_time BETWEEN '2025-11-01 00:00:00' AND '2025-11-
30 23:59:59'
ORDER BY submission_time;

-- [illegible]
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE (calling_number = '+33612345678' AND called_number =
'+33687654321')
   OR (calling_number = '+33687654321' AND called_number =
'+33612345678')
ORDER BY submission_time;
```

---

2. [illegible]

2.1 [illegible]

OmniMessage SMSc [illegible] ANSSI [illegible]

2.2 [illegible]

2.2.1 TLS/SSL [illegible]

[illegible]

- TLS 1.2 (RFC 5246)
- TLS 1.3 (RFC 8446) - [illegible]
- SSL 2.0/3.0[illegible]

- TLS 1.0/1.1□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- Erlang/OTP SSL/TLS □□□□□□□□□□
- Cowboy Web □□□□□ TLS
- Phoenix □□ HTTPS □□

□□□□□

□□□□ Erlang/OTP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ - TLS 1.3□

- TLS_AES_256_GCM_SHA384
- TLS_AES_128_GCM_SHA256
- TLS_CHACHA20_POLY1305_SHA256

□□ - TLS 1.2□

- ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256
- DHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384
- DHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256

□□□□□

- □□ ECDHE/DHE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□PFS□
- □□□□ Diffie-Hellman □□2048 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□SNI□

□□□□□

- □□ X.509 □□
- RSA □□□□□2048 □□□□4096 □□□
- □□ ECDSA
- □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ CA □□

TLS □□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :api_ex,
  api: %{
    enable_tls: true,
    tls_cert_path: "priv/cert/omnitouch.crt",
    tls_key_path: "priv/cert/omnitouch.pem"
  }
```

□ □□□□□□□□ **CONFIGURATION.md**

□□□

- HTTPS □□ REST API□□□ 8443□
- HTTPS □□ Web □□□□□□□ 8086□
- □□□□□□MySQL/PostgreSQL □□ TLS□

2.3 □□□□□□

2.3.1 □□□□□

MySQL/MariaDB □□□

- □□□□□□□
- AES-256 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□TDE□

```
-- □ CDR □□□□□
ALTER TABLE cdrs ENCRYPTION='Y';
```

PostgreSQL □□□

- □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□pgcrypto □□□

2.3.2 Mnesia □□□□

Mnesia □□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□LUKS□dm-crypt□
- □□ Erlang VM □□□□□□□□□

2.3.3 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□0600□+ □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- TLS □□□□□□□□□ `priv/cert/`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

2.4 □□□□□□□□□

2.4.1 API □□□□

REST API □□□□

- HTTPS/TLS □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□SMSc □□□□□□□□
- □□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IP□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□90 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□

2.4.2 □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□/□□□□□□□
- □□ TLS/SSL □□
- □□ IP □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□RBAC□

□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  username: "omnitouch",
  password: "omnitouch2024",  # □□□□□□□□□□□
  hostname: "localhost",
  ssl: true  # □□ TLS □□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□

```
-- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
CREATE USER 'li_readonly'@'%' IDENTIFIED BY 'secure_password';
GRANT SELECT ON sms_c.cdrs TO 'li_readonly'@'%';

-- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
CREATE USER 'analytics'@'%' IDENTIFIED BY 'secure_password';
GRANT SELECT (id, message_id, calling_number, called_number,
              source_smsc, dest_smsc, submission_time,
delivery_time,
              status, delivery_attempts)
ON sms_c.cdrs TO 'analytics'@'%';
```

2.5 □□□□□□□□

2.5.1 □□□□

□ **Erlang/OTP** □□□□

- SHA-256□SHA-384□SHA-512□□□□
- SHA-1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- MD5□□□□□□□□□□□□
- BLAKE2□□□□ OTP □□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

2.5.2 □□□□

□□□□□

- AES□□□□□□□□
  - AES-128-GCM
  - AES-256-GCM
  - AES-128-CBC
  - AES-256-CBC
- ChaCha20-Poly1305

□□□□□

- 128 □□□□□
- 256 □□□□□

□□□

- TLS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

2.5.3 □□□□□

□□□□□□□

- RSA□2048 □□□□4096 □□□□
- ECDSA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - P-256□P-384□P-521 □□
- Ed25519□EdDSA□

□□□

- TLS □□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

2.6 □□□□□□

2.6.1 □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- GSM 7 □□□□□□□□□□
- UCS-2□Unicode□16 □□
- 8 □□□□□□
- Latin-1

TP-DCS□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ SMSc □□□□
- □□□□□□□□

2.6.2 □□□□□□

SMPP □□□□□□□□□

- SMPP □□□□□□/□□□□□□
- □□ TLS□SMPP □□ TLS□
- □□□□□□

IMS □□□□□□□□□

- □□ SIP □□□
- SIP □□□□□□
- □ IMS □□□□□□□□□

SS7/MAP □□□□□□□□□

- SS7 □□□□
- MAP □□□□□□
- SCCP/TCAP □□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSc □□□□

2.7 □□□□□□□□□□□

2.7.1 □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□
- API □□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□stdout/□□□
- □□□□□□□ PCAP □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Prometheus □□□□

2.7.2 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ TLS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□Vault□AWS Secrets Manager□
- □□□ Erlang/OTP □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ API □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- TLS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

2.8 □□□□□□□□

2.8.1 □□□□

TLS □□□□□

```
# □□□□□□RSA 4096 □□
openssl genrsa -out omnitouch.pem 4096

# □□□□□□□□□□
openssl req -new -key omnitouch.pem -out omnitouch.csr

# □□□□□□□□□□□
openssl x509 -req -days 365 -in omnitouch.csr -signkey
omnitouch.pem -out omnitouch.crt

# □□□□□□□□□□ CA □□□□
```

□□□□□□

- Erlang/OTP CSPRNG□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□/dev/urandom□
- □□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□□□□

2.8.2 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□0600□
- □□□ `priv/cert/` □□□
- PEM □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□

- TLS □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- API □□□□□□□□□□

2.8.3 □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ `priv/cert/`
- □□□□□□

- □□□□ ACME □□□Let's Encrypt□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- TLS □□ Diffie-Hellman □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

2.9 □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2.9.1 □□ SS7/MAP □□□ SMS □□□

3GPP □ ETSI □□□

- **3GPP TS 23.040**□ □□□□□□□SMS□□□□□□□ - □□ SMS □□□□
- **3GPP TS 23.038**□ □□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□GSM7□UCS-2□
- **3GPP TS 29.002**□ □□□□□□□□MAP□□□ - SS7 □□□□ SMS
- **3GPP TS 23.003**□ □□□□□□□□□ - MSISDN□IMSI □□
- **ETSI TS 100 901**□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- **ETSI TS 100 902**□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

SS7 □□□□□

- **ITU-T Q.711-Q.716**□ □□□□□□□□□□SCCP□
- **ITU-T Q.771-Q.775**□ □□□□□□□□□□TCAP□
- **ITU-T Q.701-Q.710**□ □□□□□□□□MTP□□ 1-3 □
- **ETSI EN 300 356**□ □□□□ No.7 - ISDN □□□□□ISUP□

SS7/MAP □□□□□□

- **GSMA FS.07**□ SS7 □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□
- **GSMA FS.11**□ SS7 □□□□□□
- **3GPP TS 33.117**□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- **ETSI TS 133 210**□ □□□□□ - IP □□□□□

SS7/MAP □□□□□□

- **ETSI TS 101 671**□ □□□□□LI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **ETSI TS 102 232-1**□ □□□□□LI□□□□□□□ - □ 1 □□□LI □□□□□□□□
- **3GPP TS 33.107**□ 3G □□□□□□□□□□□□□

2.9.2 □□ IMS □□□ SMS □□□

3GPP IMS □□□

- **3GPP TS 23.228**□ IP □□□□□□□□IMS□ - □□□□□□□
- **3GPP TS 24.229**□ IP □□□□□□□□□□ - SIP □ SDP □□
- **3GPP TS 24.341**□ □□□□ IP □□□ SMS - □□□□□□□
- **3GPP TS 23.204**□ □□□□□□□ 3GPP IP □□□□□□□□□□SMS□ - □□□□
- **3GPP TS 29.228**□ IP □□□□IM□□□□ Cx □ Dx □□

IMS □□□□□

- **3GPP TS 33.203**□ 3G □□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□IMS AKA□
- **3GPP TS 33.210**□ 3G □□□□□□□□□□NDS□□IP □□□□□□□IPsec□
- **3GPP TS 33.310**□ □□□□□□□NDS□□□□□□□□□□AF□
- **ETSI TS 133 203**□ □□ IP □□□□□□□□□

SIP □□□□□

- **RFC 3261**□ SIP□□□□□□□□ - □□□□
- **RFC 3428**□ SIP □□□□□□□ - MESSAGE □□
- **RFC 3325**□ SIP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **RFC 5765**□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

IMS □□□□□□

- **ETSI TS 102 232-5**□ □□□□□□LI□□□□□□□ - □ 5 □□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ LI
- **3GPP TS 33.107**□ □□□□□□□□□□
- **3GPP TS 33.108**□ □□□□□□LI□□□□□□□

2.9.3 SMPP □□□□□

SMPP □□□

- **SMPP v3.4**： □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□
- **SMPP v5.0**： □□□ SMPP □□□□□□□□□

SMPP □□□□□

- **TLS □□ SMPP**： SMPP □□□□□□□□□SMPP □□ TLS□
- **SMPP** □□□□□□□ □□ ID □□□□□□□
- □□ **IP** □□□□□□ □□□□□□□ SMPP □□

□□□□□□□

- **GSM 03.40 (ETSI TS 100 901)**： □□□□□□□PP□□□□□□
- **GSM 03.38 (ETSI TS 100 900)**： □□□□□□□□□□
- **GSM 04.11 (ETSI TS 100 942)**： □□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□

□□□□□□□□

- **ITU-T T.50**： □□□□□ 5 □□IA5□
- **ISO/IEC 8859-1**： Latin-1 □□□□
- **ISO/IEC 10646**： □□□□□UCS-2/UTF-16□

2.9.4 □□□□□□□

TLS □□□□□□

- **NIST SP 800-52**： TLS □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **NIST SP 800-131A**： □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **RFC 7525**： TLS □ DTLS □□□□□□□
- **RFC 8446**： □□□□□ (TLS) □□□□ 1.3

□□□□□□□

- **FIPS 197**： □□□□□□ (AES)
- **FIPS 180-4**： □□□□□□ (SHA-2 □□)
- **NIST SP 800-38D**： □□□□□□□□□□□GCM □□
- **RFC 7539**： IETF □□□ ChaCha20 □ Poly1305

□□□□□

- **NIST SP 800-57**□ □□□□□□□
- **RFC 5280**□ □□□ X.509 □□□□□□□□□□ CRL □□□□

2.10 □□□□□□□□

2.10.1 □□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□GCM□Poly1305□

2.10.2 □□□□

□□□□□□

- TLS □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TLS□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- TLS □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

---

3. □□□□□□□

3.1 □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- CDR □□□□□□□□□□□
- API □□□□ IP/□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□SQL WHERE □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

3.2 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 24 □□□ Mnesia □□
- CDR □□□□□□□□□ 6 □□□ 2 □□
- □ Mnesia □□□□□ SQL
- □□□□□ CDR□□□ cron□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ UI/□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  # Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□
  message_retention_hours: 24,

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  delete_message_body_after_delivery: false,  # □□□ true □□□□□□□□

  # CDR □□□□
  cdr_enabled: true,

  # □□□□□□□
  batch_insert_batch_size: 100,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 100
```

□ □□□□□□□□□□ **CONFIGURATION.md**

3.3 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. REST API □□□

- HTTPS □□□□□□□□
- JSON □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

- □□ SQL □□
- □□ SQL □□
- CDR □□□
- □□□□□□

3. □□□□□

- CSV □□□□
- JSON □□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

IRI□□□□□□□□□□

- CDR □□□□□□
  - □□ ID
  - □□/□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□
  - □□□□
  - SMSC □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□

CC□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ PDU □□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□ CSV
mysql -u li_readonly -p -D sms_c -e "
SELECT
  message_id,
  calling_number,
  called_number,
  message_body,
  submission_time,
  delivery_time,
  status
FROM cdrs
WHERE (calling_number = '+33612345678' OR called_number =
'+33612345678')
  AND submission_time BETWEEN '2025-11-01' AND '2025-11-30'
ORDER BY submission_time
" --batch --silent | sed 's/\t/,/g' > interception_report.csv
```

---

4. □□□□□□□□

4.1 □□□□

Elixir/Erlang □□□□

- Erlang VM □□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□mix.lock□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

4.2 □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
  - 8443□HTTPS REST API□
  - 8086□HTTPS □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ IP □□□□□
- DMZ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□Erlang □□□

4.3 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- Syslog □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ ELK □□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- TLS □□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□□

- Prometheus □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□ **OPERATIONS_GUIDE.md** □ **METRICS.md**

4.4 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- Erlang □□□□□□□□
- Mnesia □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□ disc_copies
- SQL □□□□□□□MySQL/PostgreSQL □□□
- CDR □□□□
- □□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- Mnesia □□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□

---

5. □□□□

5.1 □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **README.md** - □□□□□□□□□□□
- **CONFIGURATION.md** - □□□□□□□
- **API_REFERENCE.md** - REST API □□
- **OPERATIONS_GUIDE.md** - □□□□□□□□
- **CDR_SCHEMA.md** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **sms_routing_guide.md** - □□□□□□□
- **number_translation_guide.md** - □□□□□□
- **METRICS.md** - Prometheus □□□□□□
- **PERFORMANCE_TUNING.md** - □□□□□
- **TROUBLESHOOTING.md** - □□□□□□□□□□

5.2 □□□□

- □□□□□□□□ [□□□□□□□□]
- □□□□□□□□ [□□□□□□□□]
- □□□□□□ [□□□□□□□□]
- **Erlang/OTP** □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

5.3 □□□□

- **ANSSI R226** □□□□□□ □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ GDPR □□

---

6. □□□□

□□□□□/□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□Omnitouch Network Services Pty Ltd
- □□□PO BOX 296, QUINNS ROCKS WA 6030, AUSTRALIA
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□compliance@omnitouch.com.au

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□compliance@omnitouch.com.au

□□/□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□compliance@omnitouch.com.au

□□

□□ A□□□□□□□□□□□

A.1 □□□□□□□□□□□

Parse error on line 11: ...□□□□) Note over ----------^ Expecting 'ACTOR', got 'NEWLINE'

□□

SMS-C API □□

← □□□□□□ | □ **README**

□□□ SMS-C REST API □□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□

□□

API □□

SMS-C REST API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ URL

```
https://api.example.com:8443/api
```

□□□□: 8443 (□□□)
□□: HTTPS (□□□□□□□ TLS)

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ JSON□

```
Content-Type: application/json
```

API □□□□

□□ API □□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL □□□□□□□

```
https://api.example.com:8443/api/v2/...
```

□□

TLS □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ TLS □□□□□□□□□

```
curl --cert client.crt --key client.key \
  https://api.example.com:8443/api/status
```

API □□□□

□□ `X-API-Key` □□□□□□ API □□□□□

```
curl -H "X-API-Key: your_api_key_here" \
  https://api.example.com:8443/api/status
```

IP □□□

□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□ IP □□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
{
  "data": {
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□□

```
{
  "errors": {
    "detail": "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□□

```
{
  "data": [
    {...},
    {...}
  ]
}
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API □□

□□□

```
GET /api/status
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "status": "ok",
  "application": "OmniMessage",
  "timestamp": "2025-10-30T12:34:56Z"
}
```

□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/status
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□ API

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/messages
```

□□□□

- `smsc: frontend_name` - □□□ SMSC □□
- `include-unrouted: true|false|1|0` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□false□
  - `false`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - `true`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- `status` - □□□□□□`pending`□`delivered`□`expired`□`dropped`
- `source_smsc` - □□ SMSC □□
- `dest_smsc` - □□□ SMSC □□
- `limit` - □□□□□□□□100□□□□1000□
- `offset` - □□□□□

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": 12345,
      "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
      "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
      "message_body": "Hello World",
      "source_smsc": "api_client",
      "dest_smsc": "uk_gateway",
      "status": "pending",
      "send_time": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
      "deliver_time": null,
      "delivery_attempts": 0,
      "inserted_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z"
    }
  ]
}
```

□□□

□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
curl -H "smsc: uk_gateway" \
  https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
curl -H "smsc: uk_gateway" \
  -H "include-unrouted: true" \
  https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
curl "https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages?
status=delivered&limit=50"
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/messages/:id
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 12345,
    "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
    "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
    "message_body": "Hello World",
    "source_smsc": "api_client",
    "dest_smsc": "uk_gateway",
    "source_imsi": null,
    "dest_imsi": null,
    "message_parts": 1,
    "message_part_number": 1,
    "tp_data_coding_scheme": "00",
    "tp_user_data_header": null,
    "status": "pending",
    "send_time": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
    "deliver_time": null,
    "expires": "2025-10-31T12:00:00Z",
    "deadletter": false,
    "delivery_attempts": 0,
    "charge_failed": false,
    "deliver_after": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
    "raw_data_flag": false,
    "raw_sip_flag": false,
    "raw_pdu": null,
    "inserted_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
    "updated_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z"
  }
}
```


□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID□

□□□

```
POST /api/messages
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
  "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
  "message_body": "Hello World",
  "source_smsc": "api_client"
}
```

□□□□□

- `dest_smsc` - □□□□□□
- `send_time` - □□□□□□□ISO 8601□
- `message_parts` - □□□□□□□□□
- `message_part_number` - □□□□□1 □□□
- `tp_data_coding_scheme` - SMS DCS□□□□"00"□
- `source_imsi` - □□□□ IMSI
- `dest_imsi` - □□□□□ IMSI

□□ (201 Created):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 12345,
    "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
    "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
    "message_body": "Hello World",
    "source_smsc": "api_client",
    "dest_smsc": "uk_gateway",
    "status": "pending",
    "send_time": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
    "inserted_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z"
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
    "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
    "message_body": "Hello World",
    "source_smsc": "api_client"
  }'
```

□□□~70 □□/□□□□□□□□ 14ms

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ ID
- □□□□/□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/messages/create_async
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ (202 Accepted):

```
{
  "data": {
    "status": "accepted",
    "message": "□□□□□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST
https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/create_async \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
    "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
    "message_body": "□□□□□□□",
    "source_smsc": "bulk_api"
  }'
```

□□□~4,650 □□/□□□□□□□□□ 0.22ms

□□□□□□□ 100ms □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□> 100 msg/sec□
- □□□□□ API □□□□□□□□ ID
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
PATCH /api/messages/:id
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "dest_smsc": "alternate_gateway",
  "deliver_after": "2025-10-30T14:00:00Z"
}
```

□□□□□□□

- `dest_smsc` - □□□□
- `deliver_after` - □□□□
- `message_body` - □□□□□□□
- `status` - □□□□

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 12345,
    "dest_smsc": "alternate_gateway",
    "deliver_after": "2025-10-30T14:00:00Z",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "dest_smsc": "backup_gateway"
  }'
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/messages/:id/mark_delivered
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "dest_smsc": "uk_gateway"
}
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 12345,
    "status": "delivered",
    "deliver_time": "2025-10-30T12:05:30Z",
    "dest_smsc": "uk_gateway",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST
https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345/mark_delivered \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "dest_smsc": "uk_gateway"
  }'
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
PUT /api/messages/:id
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 12345,
    "delivery_attempts": 2,
    "deliver_after": "2025-10-30T12:08:00Z",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□□□

```
deliver_after = now + 2^(delivery_attempts) minutes
```

□□□

```
curl -X PUT https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
DELETE /api/messages/:id
```

□□ (204 No Content)

□□□

```
curl -X DELETE https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ SMS PDU API

□□□ PDU□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ SMS□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/messages_raw
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "pdu": "0001000B916407007009F0000004D4F29C0E",
  "source_smsc": "legacy_system"
}
```

PDU □□□□□□□□□□ SMS TPDU□□□□□□□□□□

□□ (201 Created):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 12346,
    "source_msisdn": "+447700900000",
    "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
    "message_body": "Test",
    "source_smsc": "legacy_system",
    "raw_pdu": "0001000B916407007009F0000004D4F29C0E",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages_raw \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "pdu": "0001000B916407007009F0000004D4F29C0E",
    "source_smsc": "legacy_system"
  }'
```

□□□□ SMS□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/messages_raw/async
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□ (202 Accepted):

```
{
  "data": {
    "status": "accepted",
    "message": "PDU □□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages_raw/async \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "pdu": "0001000B916407007009F0000004D4F29C0E",
    "source_smsc": "legacy_gateway"
  }'
```

PDU □□

□□□□□

1. □□ SMS □□□□ PDU□3GPP TS 23.040□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□DCS
3. □□□□□□□□CP-ACK□RP-ACK □□
4. □□□□□□□□ IMSI □ MSISDN □□□
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□ PDU □□□□

□□□□□□□□

- CP-ACK□CP-ERROR - □□□□□□
- RP-ACK□RP-ERROR□RP-SMMA - □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ API

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/locations
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": 1,
      "msisdn": "+15551234567",
      "imsi": "001001000000001",
      "location": "msc1.region1.example.com",
      "ran_location": "cell_tower_12345",
      "imei": "123456789012345",
      "ims_capable": true,
      "csfb": false,
      "registered": true,
      "expires": "2025-10-30T13:00:00Z",
      "user_agent": "Samsung Galaxy",
      "inserted_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
      "updated_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z"
    }
  ]
}
```


□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/locations
```

□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/locations/:id
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 1,
    "msisdn": "+15551234567",
    "imsi": "001001000000001",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/locations/1
```

□□/□□□□

□□ IMSI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/locations
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "msisdn": "+15551234567",
  "imsi": "001001000000001",
  "location": "msc1.region1.example.com",
  "ran_location": "cell_tower_12345",
  "imei": "123456789012345",
  "ims_capable": true,
  "csfb": false,
  "registered": true,
  "expires": "2025-10-30T13:00:00Z",
  "user_agent": "Samsung Galaxy"
}
```

□□□□□

- `imsi` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `msisdn` - □□□□

□□□□□

- `location` - MSC/VLR □□
- `ran_location` - □□/□□ ID
- `imei` - □□□□□
- `ims_capable` - IMS VoLTE □□
- `csfb` - □□□□□□□□
- `registered` - □□□□□□
- `expires` - □□□□□□
- `user_agent` - □□□□/□□

□□ (201 Created □ 200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 1,
    "msisdn": "+15551234567",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/locations \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "msisdn": "+15551234567",
    "imsi": "001001000000001",
    "location": "msc1.region1.example.com",
    "ims_capable": true,
    "registered": true
  }'
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□HSS□MME □□□□

□□□□

□□□

```
PATCH /api/locations/:id
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 1,
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/locations/1 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "location": "msc2.region2.example.com",
    "ran_location": "cell_tower_67890"
  }'
```

□□□□

□□□

```
DELETE /api/locations/:id
```

□□ (204 No Content)

□□□

```
curl -X DELETE https://api.example.com:8443/api/locations/1
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ API

□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□

□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/frontends
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": 1,
      "frontend_name": "uk_gateway_1",
      "frontend_type": "smpp",
      "ip_address": "10.0.1.50",
      "hostname": "gateway1.uk.example.com",
      "uptime_seconds": 86400,
      "configuration": {
        "max_throughput": 1000,
        "bind_type": "transceiver"
      },
      "status": "active",
      "expires_at": "2025-10-30T12:02:00Z",
      "last_seen_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:30Z",
      "inserted_at": "2025-10-29T12:00:00Z",
      "updated_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:30Z"
    }
  ]
}
```


□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends
```

□□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/frontends/active
```

□□ (200 OK)□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/active
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/frontends/stats
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": {
    "active_count": 5,
    "expired_count": 2,
    "unique_frontends": 7,
    "total_registrations": 1523
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/stats
```

□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/frontends/history/:name
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": 1,
      "frontend_name": "uk_gateway_1",
      "status": "active",
      "inserted_at": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
      ...
    },
    {
      "id": 2,
      "frontend_name": "uk_gateway_1",
      "status": "expired",
      "inserted_at": "2025-10-29T12:00:00Z",
      ...
    }
  ]
}
```

□□□

```
curl
https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/history/uk_gateway_1
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/frontends/register
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "frontend_name": "uk_gateway_1",
  "frontend_type": "smpp",
  "ip_address": "10.0.1.50",
  "hostname": "gateway1.uk.example.com",
  "uptime_seconds": 86400,
  "configuration": {
    "max_throughput": 1000,
    "bind_type": "transceiver",
    "system_id": "gateway1"
  }
}
```

□□□□□

- `frontend_name` - □□□□□□□□□
- `frontend_type` - □□□`smpp`□`sip`□`http` □□

□□□□□

- `ip_address` - □□ IP
- `hostname` - □□□□□
- `uptime_seconds` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `configuration` - □□□□□□□

□□ (201 Created):

```
{
  "data": {
    "id": 1,
    "frontend_name": "uk_gateway_1",
    "status": "active",
    "expires_at": "2025-10-30T12:01:30Z",
    ...
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/register \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "frontend_name": "uk_gateway_1",
    "frontend_type": "smpp",
    "ip_address": "10.0.1.50",
    "hostname": "gateway1.uk.example.com"
  }'
```

□□□□□90 □□□□□□□□ 60-90 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ API

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

```
GET /api/events/:message_id
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "event_epoch": 1698672000,
      "name": "message_inserted",
      "description": "□□□□□□□",
      "event_source": "node1@server.example.com"
    },
    {
      "event_epoch": 1698672001,
      "name": "message_routed",
      "description": "□□ route_id=42 □□□ uk_gateway",
      "event_source": "node1@server.example.com"
    },
    {
      "event_epoch": 1698672005,
      "name": "message_delivered",
      "description": "□□□□",
      "event_source": "node2@server.example.com"
    }
  ]
}
```

□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/events/12345
```

□□□□□

- `message_inserted` - □□□□
- `message_routed` - □□□□□□
- `message_delivered` - □□□□
- `message_failed` - □□□□
- `message_dropped` - □□□□□
- `auto_reply_sent` - □□□□□□
- `number_translated` - □□□□□□□
- `routing_failed` - □□□□□
- `charging_failed` - □□□□

□□□□

□□□

```
POST /api/events
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "message_id": 12345,
  "name": "custom_event",
  "description": "□□□□□□□□",
  "event_source": "external_system"
}
```

□□ (201 Created):

```
{
  "data": {
    "message_id": 12345,
    "name": "custom_event",
    "description": "□□□□□□□□",
    "event_source": "external_system",
    "event_epoch": 1698672010
  }
}
```

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/events \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "message_id": 12345,
    "name": "external_delivery_confirmed",
    "description": "□□□□□□□□"
  }'
```

□□□□□7 □□□□□□□

MMS □□ API

□□□□□□□□□□□MMS□□□□

□□ MMS □□

□□□

```
GET /api/mms_messages
```

□□ (200 OK)□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□ MMS □□

□□ MMS □□

□□□

```
POST /api/mms_messages
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
  "destination_msisdn": "+447700900000",
  "subject": "□□",
  "content_type": "image/jpeg",
  "content_location": "https://cdn.example.com/media/12345.jpg",
  "message_size": 524288
}
```

□□ (201 Created)□□□□ MMS □□□□

SS7 □□ API

□□ SS7 □□□□□

□□ SS7 □□

□□□

```
GET /api/ss7_events
```

□□ (200 OK):

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": 1,
      "event_type": "MAP_UPDATE_LOCATION",
      "imsi": "001001000000001",
      "msisdn": "+15551234567",
      "timestamp": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z",
      ...
    }
  ]
}
```

□□ SS7 □□

□□□

```
POST /api/ss7_events
Content-Type: application/json
```

□□□

```
{
  "event_type": "MAP_UPDATE_LOCATION",
  "imsi": "001001000000001",
  "msisdn": "+15551234567"
}
```

□□ (201 Created)□□□□□□□□

□□□□

HTTP □□□□

□□	□□	□□
200	OK	□□□□
201	Created	□□□□□□
202	Accepted	□□□□□□□
204	No Content	□□□□
400	Bad Request	□□□□□□
401	Unauthorized	□□□□
403	Forbidden	□□□□
404	Not Found	□□□□□
422	Unprocessable Entity	□□□□
429	Too Many Requests	□□□□□□
500	Internal Server Error	□□□□□
503	Service Unavailable	□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
{
  "errors": {
    "detail": "□□□□□destination_msisdn □□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□□□
"destination_msisdn is required"	□□□□□□	□□□□□□ destination_msisdn
"Invalid phone number format"	□□□□□□□	□□ E.164 □□□+15551234567
"Message too long"	□□□□□□	□□□□□□□
"No route found"	□□□□	□□□□□□
"Charging failed"	OCS □□	□□□□□□□□□
"Message not found"	□□□□□ ID	□□ ID □□□□
"Frontend not registered"	□□ SMSC	□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

□□	□□	□□
POST /api/messages	100 req/sec	□□ IP
POST /api/messages/create_async	1000 req/sec	□□ IP
POST /api/messages_raw	100 req/sec	□□ IP
GET /api/*	1000 req/sec	□□ IP

□□□□□

```
X-RateLimit-Limit: 100
X-RateLimit-Remaining: 95
X-RateLimit-Reset: 1698672060
```

□□□□□□

□□ (429 Too Many Requests):

```
{
  "errors": {
    "detail": "□□□□□□□□□□ 5 □□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□ > 100 msg/sec □□ `/create_async`
2. □□ **source_smsc**□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ E.164 □□□+□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□ 5xx □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ 60 □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ `smsc` □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ **include-unrouted**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□ **API** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□ **5xx** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ **4xx**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□Python□

```python
import requests
import time

class SMSCClient:
    def __init__(self, base_url, api_key=None):
        self.base_url = base_url
        self.session = requests.Session()
        if api_key:
            self.session.headers.update({"X-API-Key": api_key})

    def submit_message(self, from_num, to_num, text,
async_mode=False):
        endpoint = "/messages/create_async" if async_mode else
"/messages"
        url = f"{self.base_url}{endpoint}"

        payload = {
            "source_msisdn": from_num,
            "destination_msisdn": to_num,
            "message_body": text,
            "source_smsc": "python_client"
        }

        try:
            response = self.session.post(url, json=payload,
timeout=30)
            response.raise_for_status()
            return response.json()["data"]
        except requests.exceptions.RequestException as e:
            print(f"API □□: {e}")
            return None

    def get_pending_messages(self, smsc_name,
include_unrouted=False):
        url = f"{self.base_url}/messages"
        headers = {"smsc": smsc_name}

        # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        if include_unrouted:
            headers["include-unrouted"] = "true"
```

```
        try:
            response = self.session.get(url, headers=headers,
timeout=30)
            response.raise_for_status()
            return response.json()["data"]
        except requests.exceptions.RequestException as e:
            print(f"API □□: {e}")
            return []

    def mark_delivered(self, message_id, smsc_name):
        url = f"
{self.base_url}/messages/{message_id}/mark_delivered"
        payload = {"dest_smsc": smsc_name}

        try:
            response = self.session.post(url, json=payload,
timeout=30)
            response.raise_for_status()
            return True
        except requests.exceptions.RequestException as e:
            print(f"API □□: {e}")
            return False

# □□
client = SMSCClient("https://api.example.com:8443/api",
api_key="your_key")

# □□□□□□□
result = client.submit_message("+15551234567", "+447700900000",
"Hello")
print(f"□□ ID: {result['id']}")

# □□□□□□□□□□□
for i in range(1000):
    client.submit_message("+15551234567", f"+44770090{i:04d}",
f"Bulk {i}", async_mode=True)

# □□□□□□□
while True:
    # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    messages = client.get_pending_messages("my_gateway")

    # □□□ include_unrouted=True □□□□□□□□□
    # messages = client.get_pending_messages("my_gateway",
```

```
include_unrouted=True)

    for msg in messages:
        # □□□□□□□□□□□
        success = deliver_via_smpp(msg)

        if success:
            client.mark_delivered(msg["id"], "my_gateway")
        else:
            # □□□□
            requests.put(f"
{client.base_url}/messages/{msg['id']}")

    time.sleep(5)  # □ 5 □□□□□
```

API □□□□

□□ 1□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□ CRUD
- □□ PDU □□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□ API
- □□□□□ Webhook
- GraphQL API □□
- OAuth2 □□

□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ ◆◆□□□□□

CDR (□□□□□□) □□□□

← □□□□□□□ | □ README

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CDR □□□□□

□□

□□

`cdrs` □□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□CDR □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□

CDR □□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□

□□□

MySQL / MariaDB

```
CREATE TABLE cdrs (
  id BIGINT AUTO_INCREMENT PRIMARY KEY,

  -- □□□□
  message_id BIGINT NOT NULL,

  -- □□□□
  calling_number VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
  called_number VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,

  -- SMSC □□
  source_smsc VARCHAR(255),
  dest_smsc VARCHAR(255),

  -- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  origin_node VARCHAR(255),
  destination_node VARCHAR(255),

  -- □□□
  submission_time DATETIME NOT NULL,
  delivery_time DATETIME,
  expiry_time DATETIME,

  -- □□□□□□
  status VARCHAR(50) NOT NULL,
  delivery_attempts INT DEFAULT 0,
  message_parts INT,
  deadletter BOOLEAN DEFAULT FALSE,

  -- □□□□□□□□□□□□
  message_body TEXT,

  -- □□□□□
  inserted_at DATETIME NOT NULL,
  updated_at DATETIME NOT NULL,

  -- □□
  INDEX idx_cdrs_message_id (message_id),
```

```
  INDEX idx_cdrs_calling_number (calling_number),
  INDEX idx_cdrs_called_number (called_number),
  INDEX idx_cdrs_status (status),
  INDEX idx_cdrs_submission_time (submission_time),
  INDEX idx_cdrs_dest_smsc (dest_smsc)
);
```

PostgreSQL

```
CREATE TABLE cdrs (
  id BIGSERIAL PRIMARY KEY,

  -- □□□□
  message_id BIGINT NOT NULL,

  -- □□□□
  calling_number VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,
  called_number VARCHAR(255) NOT NULL,

  -- SMSC □□
  source_smsc VARCHAR(255),
  dest_smsc VARCHAR(255),

  -- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  origin_node VARCHAR(255),
  destination_node VARCHAR(255),

  -- □□□
  submission_time TIMESTAMP NOT NULL,
  delivery_time TIMESTAMP,
  expiry_time TIMESTAMP,

  -- □□□□□□□
  status VARCHAR(50) NOT NULL,
  delivery_attempts INTEGER DEFAULT 0,
  message_parts INTEGER,
  deadletter BOOLEAN DEFAULT FALSE,

  -- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  message_body TEXT,

  -- □□□□□□
  inserted_at TIMESTAMP NOT NULL,
  updated_at TIMESTAMP NOT NULL
);

-- □□
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_message_id ON cdrs(message_id);
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_calling_number ON cdrs(calling_number);
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_called_number ON cdrs(called_number);
```

```
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_status ON cdrs(status);
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_submission_time ON cdrs(submission_time);
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_dest_smsc ON cdrs(dest_smsc);
```

□□□□

□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`id`	BIGINT	NO	CDR □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`message_id`	BIGINT	NO	□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□ ID□

□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`calling_number`	VARCHAR(255)	NO	□□□□□□□□ MSISDN□□□□□□□□□□□□ E.164 □□□□□□□+15551234567□□
`called_number`	VARCHAR(255)	NO	□□□□□□□□□ MSISDN□□□□□□□□□□□□ E.164 □□□□□□□+15551234567□□

SMSC □□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`source_smsc`	VARCHAR(255)	YES	□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□ NULL□
`dest_smsc`	VARCHAR(255)	YES	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NULL□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`origin_node`	VARCHAR(255)	YES	□□□□□□□ Erlang □□□□□□□□□“sms@node1.example.com”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`destination_node`	VARCHAR(255)	YES	□□□□□ Erlang □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NULL□

□□□

□□□□□□ UTC □□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`submission_time`	DATETIME	NO	□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`delivery_time`	DATETIME	YES	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NULL□
`expiry_time`	DATETIME	YES	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ NULL□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
TIMESTAMPDIFF(SECOND, submission_time, delivery_time) AS
delivery_duration_seconds
```

□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`status`	VARCHAR(50)	NO	□□□□□□□□□□□□ `delivered`□ `expired`□ `failed`□ `rejected`
`delivery_attempts`	INT	NO	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0□□ □□□□□ 0-255□
`message_parts`	INT	YES	□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□ 1□□□□□ □ 2+□□□□□□□ NULL□
`deadletter`	BOOLEAN	NO	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□TRUE □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□FALSE

□□□□

□□	□□	□□□	□□□□
`delivered`	□□□□□□□□□	□	□□□
`expired`	□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□	NULL
`failed`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□	NULL
`rejected`	□□□□□□□□□□□	□	NULL

□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`message_body`	TEXT	YES	□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□□ `delete_message_body_after_delivery`□□□□ □ NULL□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TEXT □□□ 65,535 □□ □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□ CDR □□□□□□□/□□□□
- □□□□□ □ `delete_message_body_after_delivery: true` □□□□□□□□□ NULL
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`inserted_at`	DATETIME	NO	CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ delivery_time/expiry_time □□□□□□
`updated_at`	DATETIME	NO	CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ inserted_at □□□

SQL □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **CDR**□

```sql
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE calling_number = '+15551234567'
   OR called_number = '+15551234567'
ORDER BY submission_time DESC
LIMIT 100;
```

□□□□□□□□□

```sql
SELECT status, COUNT(*) as count
FROM cdrs
GROUP BY status;
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```sql
SELECT AVG(TIMESTAMPDIFF(SECOND, submission_time, delivery_time))
AS avg_delivery_seconds
FROM cdrs
WHERE status = 'delivered'
  AND delivery_time IS NOT NULL;
```

□□□□

□□□ **SMSC** □□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  DATE(submission_time) AS date,
  dest_smsc,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count,
  SUM(CASE WHEN status = 'delivered' THEN 1 ELSE 0 END) AS
delivered_count,
  SUM(message_parts) AS total_segments
FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time >= DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 30 DAY)
GROUP BY DATE(submission_time), dest_smsc
ORDER BY date DESC, message_count DESC;
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  DATE(submission_time) AS date,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count,
  SUM(message_parts) AS total_segments,
  SUM(message_parts) * 0.01 AS total_cost
FROM cdrs
WHERE calling_number LIKE '+1555%'
  AND status = 'delivered'
  AND submission_time >= '2025-10-01'
  AND submission_time < '2025-11-01'
GROUP BY DATE(submission_time);
```

□□□□□□□

```sql
SELECT
  dest_smsc,
  COUNT(*) AS total_messages,
  SUM(CASE WHEN status = 'delivered' THEN 1 ELSE 0 END) AS
delivered,
  ROUND(100.0 * SUM(CASE WHEN status = 'delivered' THEN 1 ELSE 0
END) / COUNT(*), 2) AS delivery_rate_pct,
  AVG(delivery_attempts) AS avg_attempts,
  AVG(TIMESTAMPDIFF(SECOND, submission_time, delivery_time)) AS
avg_delivery_seconds
FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time >= DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 7 DAY)
  AND dest_smsc IS NOT NULL
GROUP BY dest_smsc
ORDER BY delivery_rate_pct DESC;
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```sql
SELECT
  HOUR(submission_time) AS hour,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count
FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time >= DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 7 DAY)
GROUP BY HOUR(submission_time)
ORDER BY hour;
```

□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  message_parts,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count,
  AVG(TIMESTAMPDIFF(SECOND, submission_time, delivery_time)) AS
avg_delivery_seconds
FROM cdrs
WHERE message_parts IS NOT NULL
  AND status = 'delivered'
GROUP BY message_parts
ORDER BY message_parts;
```

□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  called_number,
  COUNT(*) AS failure_count,
  AVG(delivery_attempts) AS avg_attempts,
  MAX(submission_time) AS last_failure
FROM cdrs
WHERE status IN ('failed', 'expired')
  AND submission_time >= DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 7 DAY)
GROUP BY called_number
HAVING failure_count >= 5
ORDER BY failure_count DESC;
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  submission_time,
  calling_number,
  called_number,
  status,
  message_body,
  delivery_time
FROM cdrs
WHERE (
    (calling_number = '+15551234567' AND called_number =
'+15559876543')
    OR
    (calling_number = '+15559876543' AND called_number =
'+15551234567')
  )
  AND submission_time >= '2025-10-01'
  AND submission_time < '2025-11-01'
ORDER BY submission_time;
```

□□□□□□□□□□ **CDR□□**

```
-- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2 □□
SELECT COUNT(*) FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 2 YEAR);

-- □□□□□□□□□□□□
DELETE FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 2 YEAR)
LIMIT 10000;  -- □□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

```sql
SELECT
  origin_node,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count,
  SUM(CASE WHEN status = 'delivered' THEN 1 ELSE 0 END) AS
delivered_count
FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time >= DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 1 DAY)
GROUP BY origin_node;
```

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□	□□
`PRIMARY`	`id`	□□□□□□□□□
`idx_cdrs_message_id`	`message_id`	□□□□□ ID □□□ CDR
`idx_cdrs_calling_number`	`calling_number`	□□□□□□□□□
`idx_cdrs_called_number`	`called_number`	□□□□□□□□□
`idx_cdrs_status`	`status`	□□□□□□□
`idx_cdrs_submission_time`	`submission_time`	□□□□□□□□□□□
`idx_cdrs_dest_smsc`	`dest_smsc`	□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_billing ON cdrs(calling_number,
submission_time, status);
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_route_perf ON cdrs(dest_smsc,
submission_time, status);
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
CREATE INDEX idx_cdrs_party_time ON cdrs(calling_number,
called_number, submission_time);
```

□□□□□□□□□□□**MySQL**□□

```
ALTER TABLE cdrs ADD FULLTEXT INDEX idx_cdrs_message_body_ft
(message_body);

-- □□□
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE MATCH(message_body) AGAINST('keyword' IN NATURAL LANGUAGE
MODE);
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	**MySQL/MariaDB**	**PostgreSQL**	□□
`id`	BIGINT AUTO_INCREMENT	BIGSERIAL	64 □□□□□□
`message_id`	BIGINT	BIGINT	64 □□□
□□□□□	VARCHAR(255)	VARCHAR(255)	□□□□□□□□□□ 255 □□□
`message_body`	TEXT	TEXT	□□□□MySQL □□ 65,535 □□□ PostgreSQL □□□
□□□	DATETIME	TIMESTAMP	□□□□ UTC □□□
□□	INT	INTEGER	32 □□□□□□
□□□	BOOLEAN (TINYINT(1))	BOOLEAN	MySQL □□□ 0/1

□□□□

CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□

`config/runtime.exs` □□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  # □□□□□□□□□□□□
  delete_message_body_after_delivery: true,

  # □ UI □□□□□□□
  hide_message_body_in_ui: true,

  # □□□□□□□□□□□
  hide_message_body_in_export: true
```

2. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
-- □□□□□□□□□□ 4 □
SELECT
  CONCAT(SUBSTRING(calling_number, 1, LENGTH(calling_number) - 4),
'XXXX') AS masked_calling,
  CONCAT(SUBSTRING(called_number, 1, LENGTH(called_number) - 4),
'XXXX') AS masked_called,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count
FROM cdrs
GROUP BY masked_calling, masked_called;
```

3. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

MySQL□

```
-- □□□□□□
ALTER TABLE cdrs ENCRYPTION='Y';
```

PostgreSQL□ □□ PostgreSQL □□□□□□□□TDE□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□

□□□ CDR □□□□□

```
-- □□□□□□□□□
CREATE USER 'billing_ro'@'%' IDENTIFIED BY 'secure_password';
GRANT SELECT ON sms_c.cdrs TO 'billing_ro'@'%';

-- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
CREATE USER 'analytics'@'%' IDENTIFIED BY 'secure_password';
GRANT SELECT (id, message_id, calling_number, called_number,
source_smsc,
              dest_smsc, submission_time, delivery_time, status,
              delivery_attempts, message_parts)
ON sms_c.cdrs TO 'analytics'@'%';
```

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□
□□□□□□	18-24 □□	FCC□□□□
□□□□□□	6 □□ - 2 □	GDPR□□□□□
□□	5-7 □	SOX□SEC
□□□□	6 □	HIPAA

□□□□

1. □□□□□□MySQL 8.0+□PostgreSQL 11+□

```sql
-- MySQL □□□□
ALTER TABLE cdrs PARTITION BY RANGE (TO_DAYS(submission_time)) (
  PARTITION p202510 VALUES LESS THAN (TO_DAYS('2025-11-01')),
  PARTITION p202511 VALUES LESS THAN (TO_DAYS('2025-12-01')),
  PARTITION p202512 VALUES LESS THAN (TO_DAYS('2026-01-01')),
  PARTITION p_future VALUES LESS THAN MAXVALUE
);

-- □□□□□□□□□□□□
ALTER TABLE cdrs DROP PARTITION p202510;
```

2. □□□□□□

```sql
-- □□ CDR □□□□□□
CREATE TABLE cdrs_archive LIKE cdrs;

INSERT INTO cdrs_archive
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 2 YEAR);

-- □□□□□□□□□□
DELETE FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 2 YEAR);
```

3. □□□□□□

```
#!/bin/bash
# cleanup_old_cdrs.sh - □□ cron □□

MYSQL_USER="cleanup_user"
MYSQL_PASS="secure_password"
MYSQL_DB="sms_c"
RETENTION_DAYS=730  # 2 □

# □□□□□
mysql -u"$MYSQL_USER" -p"$MYSQL_PASS" "$MYSQL_DB" <<EOF
INSERT INTO cdrs_archive
SELECT * FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL $RETENTION_DAYS
DAY)
LIMIT 100000;

DELETE FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL $RETENTION_DAYS
DAY)
LIMIT 100000;
EOF
```

Cron □□□

```
# □□□□ 2 □□□
0 2 * * * /usr/local/bin/cleanup_old_cdrs.sh >>
/var/log/sms_c/cleanup.log 2>&1
```

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```sql
CREATE TABLE billing_rates (
  id INT AUTO_INCREMENT PRIMARY KEY,
  destination_prefix VARCHAR(20) NOT NULL,
  description VARCHAR(255),
  rate_per_message DECIMAL(10, 6) NOT NULL,
  rate_per_segment DECIMAL(10, 6) NOT NULL,
  currency VARCHAR(3) DEFAULT 'USD',
  effective_date DATE NOT NULL,
  expiry_date DATE,
  INDEX idx_prefix (destination_prefix),
  INDEX idx_dates (effective_date, expiry_date)
);

-- □□□□
INSERT INTO billing_rates (destination_prefix, description,
rate_per_message, rate_per_segment, effective_date) VALUES
('+1', '□□/□□□', 0.0050, 0.0050, '2025-01-01'),
('+44', '□□', 0.0080, 0.0080, '2025-01-01'),
('+61', '□□□□', 0.0100, 0.0100, '2025-01-01'),
('+', '□□□□', 0.0150, 0.0150, '2025-01-01');
```

□□□□

□ CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  DATE(c.submission_time) AS date,
  c.dest_smsc AS route,
  LEFT(c.called_number,
    CASE
      WHEN c.called_number LIKE '+1%' THEN 2
      WHEN c.called_number LIKE '+%' THEN
LENGTH(SUBSTRING_INDEX(c.called_number, '', 4))
      ELSE 0
    END
  ) AS destination_prefix,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count,
  SUM(c.message_parts) AS segment_count,
  COALESCE(r.rate_per_segment, 0.015) AS rate,
  SUM(c.message_parts) * COALESCE(r.rate_per_segment, 0.015) AS
total_cost
FROM cdrs c
LEFT JOIN billing_rates r ON c.called_number LIKE
CONCAT(r.destination_prefix, '%')
  AND c.submission_time >= r.effective_date
  AND (r.expiry_date IS NULL OR c.submission_time < r.expiry_date)
WHERE c.status = 'delivered'
  AND c.submission_time >= '2025-10-01'
  AND c.submission_time < '2025-11-01'
GROUP BY date, route, destination_prefix
ORDER BY date DESC, total_cost DESC;
```

□□□□□□□

CSV □□□

```
mysql -u billing_ro -p -D sms_c -e "
SELECT
  id,
  message_id,
  calling_number,
  called_number,
  dest_smsc,
  submission_time,
  delivery_time,
  status,
  message_parts
FROM cdrs
WHERE submission_time >= '2025-10-01'
  AND submission_time < '2025-11-01'
  AND status = 'delivered'
" --batch --silent | sed 's/\t/,/g' > billing_export_202510.csv
```

□□

- □□□□ - □□ CDR □□□□
- □□□□ - CDR □□□□
- API □□ - □□ REST API □□ CDR

SMS-C □□□□

← □□□□□□□ | □ **README**

□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□

SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□

config/config.exs

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

- □□/□□□□
- □□□□□□

config/runtime.exs

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□ (OCS, ENUM)
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

config/prod.exs (□□)

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□

SQL CDR □□□

SMS-C □□ **Mnesia** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **SQL** □□□ □□□□ CDR□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□ SQL □□□

□□□□□□ SQL □□□□□ CDR □□□

□□□	□□	□□□	□□□□	□□□□
MySQL	8.0+	`Ecto.Adapters.MyXQL`	3306	□□□□□□□□□□□
MariaDB	10.5+	`Ecto.Adapters.MyXQL`	3306	MySQL □□□□
PostgreSQL	13+	`Ecto.Adapters.Postgres`	5432	□□□□JSON □□

□□□Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SQL □□□□□□□ CDR □□□□□□□□□□

MySQL / MariaDB □□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  adapter: Ecto.Adapters.MyXQL,
  username: System.get_env("DB_USERNAME") || "sms_user",
  password: System.get_env("DB_PASSWORD") || "secure_password",
  hostname: System.get_env("DB_HOSTNAME") || "localhost",
  port: String.to_integer(System.get_env("DB_PORT") || "3306"),
  database: System.get_env("DB_NAME") || "sms_c_prod",
  pool_size: String.to_integer(System.get_env("DB_POOL_SIZE") ||
"20")
```

PostgreSQL □□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  adapter: Ecto.Adapters.Postgres,
  username: System.get_env("DB_USERNAME") || "sms_user",
  password: System.get_env("DB_PASSWORD") || "secure_password",
  hostname: System.get_env("DB_HOSTNAME") || "localhost",
  port: String.to_integer(System.get_env("DB_PORT") || "5432"),
  database: System.get_env("DB_NAME") || "sms_c_prod",
  pool_size: String.to_integer(System.get_env("DB_POOL_SIZE") ||
"20")
```

□□ SQL □□□

MySQL/MariaDB - □□□□□□□□□□□

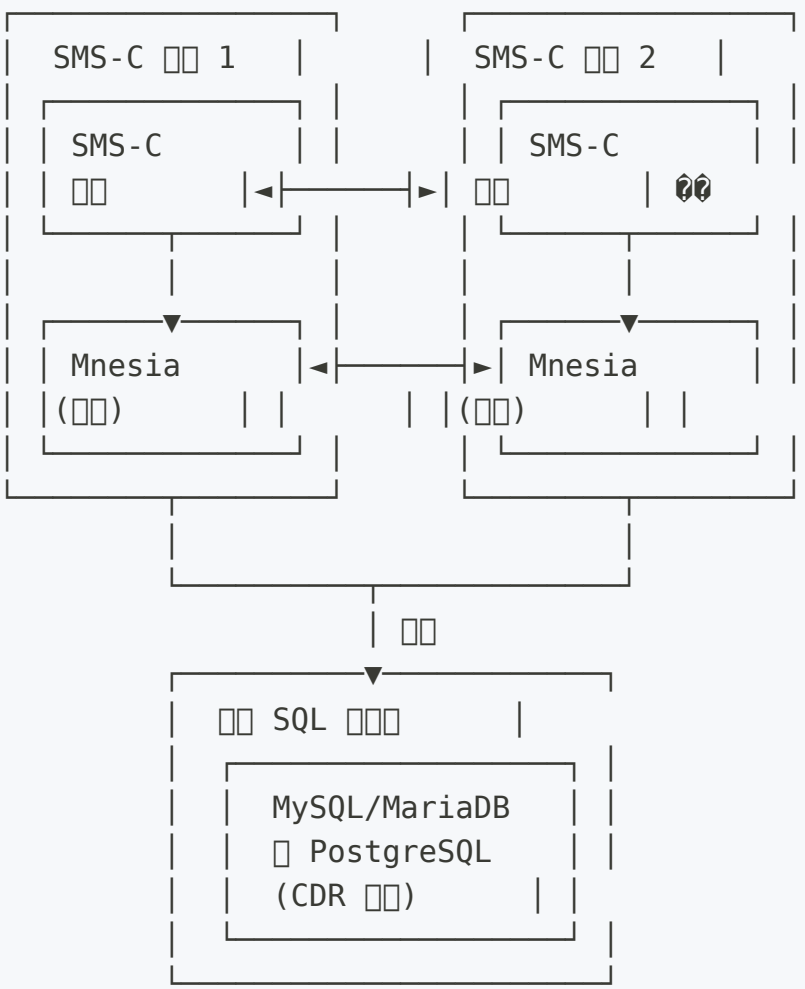
- □ CDR □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

PostgreSQL - □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ JSON/JSONB □□
- □ CDR □□□□□□□□
- □□□ PostgreSQL □□□□
- □□□□□□□□ PostGIS

□□□□□

□□□SQL CDR □□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□



□□ SQL □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□CDR □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□ CDR □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□□	□□
□□	5-10	□□□□
□□□ (< 100 msg/sec)	10-15	□□□□
□□□□ (100-1000 msg/sec)	20-30	□□□□
□□□ (> 1000 msg/sec)	40-100	□□□□□□

□□□`pool_size = (□□□□ DB □□) * 1.5`

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
export DB_USERNAME=sms_prod_user
export DB_PASSWORD=strong_password_here
export DB_HOSTNAME=db-primary.internal.example.com
export DB_PORT=3306
export DB_NAME=sms_c_production
export DB_POOL_SIZE=30
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  username: "dev_user",
  password: "dev_password",
  hostname: "localhost",
  database: "sms_c_dev",
  pool_size: 5
```

□□□□□

□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□

- `ecto_pools_queue_time` - □□□□□□□□
- `ecto_pools_query_time` - □□□□□□□
- `ecto_pools_connected_count` - □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ 100ms - □□□□□□□□□□

API □□

REST API □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API □□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :api_ex,
  port: String.to_integer(System.get_env("API_PORT") || "8443"),
  listen_ip: System.get_env("API_LISTEN_IP") || "0.0.0.0",
  enable_tls: System.get_env("API_ENABLE_TLS") != "false"
```

TLS/SSL □□

□□□□□ **TLS**□□□□□

```
config :api_ex,
  port: 8443,
  listen_ip: "0.0.0.0",
  enable_tls: true,
  tls_cert_path: "/etc/sms_c/certs/server.crt",
  tls_key_path: "/etc/sms_c/certs/server.key"
```

□□□□□□□ **TLS**□

```
config :api_ex,
  port: 8080,
  listen_ip: "127.0.0.1",
  enable_tls: false
```

API □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
mkdir -p priv/cert

# □□□□
openssl genrsa -out priv/cert/server.key 2048

# □□□□□□□□□
openssl req -new -key priv/cert/server.key -out
priv/cert/server.csr \
  -subj "/C=US/ST=State/L=City/O=Organization/CN=sms-
api.example.com"

# □□□□□□□□□□□ 365 □□
openssl x509 -req -days 365 -in priv/cert/server.csr \
  -signkey priv/cert/server.key -out priv/cert/server.crt

# □□□□
chmod 600 priv/cert/server.key
chmod 644 priv/cert/server.crt
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CA□Let's Encrypt□□□ CA □□□□□□□□

API □□□□

IP □□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ iptables□Linux□
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8443 -s 10.0.0.0/8 -j ACCEPT
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8443 -j DROP

# □□ firewalld□Red Hat/CentOS□
firewall-cmd --permanent --add-rich-rule='rule family="ipv4"
source address="10.0.0.0/8" port protocol="tcp" port="8443"
accept'
firewall-cmd --reload
```

API □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Web UI □□

Web □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Web UI □□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :control_panel,
  port: String.to_integer(System.get_env("WEB_PORT") || "80"),
  hostname: System.get_env("WEB_HOSTNAME") || "localhost",
  enable_tls: System.get_env("WEB_ENABLE_TLS") == "true"
```

□□ Web UI □□

```
config :control_panel,
  port: 443,
  hostname: "sms-admin.example.com",
  enable_tls: true,
  tls_cert_path: "/etc/sms_c/certs/web.crt",
  tls_key_path: "/etc/sms_c/certs/web.key"
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Nginx □ Apache □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Nginx □□□□□

```
upstream sms_web {
  server 127.0.0.1:4000;
  keepalive 32;
}

server {
  listen 80;
  server_name sms-admin.example.com;
  return 301 https://$server_name$request_uri;
}

server {
  listen 443 ssl http2;
  server_name sms-admin.example.com;

  ssl_certificate /etc/letsencrypt/live/sms-
admin.example.com/fullchain.pem;
  ssl_certificate_key /etc/letsencrypt/live/sms-
admin.example.com/privkey.pem;
  ssl_protocols TLSv1.2 TLSv1.3;
  ssl_ciphers HIGH:!aNULL:!MD5;

  # □□□□□□□□□□
  auth_basic "SMS-C Admin";
  auth_basic_user_file /etc/nginx/.htpasswd;

  location / {
    proxy_pass http://sms_web;
    proxy_http_version 1.1;
    proxy_set_header Upgrade $http_upgrade;
    proxy_set_header Connection "upgrade";
    proxy_set_header Host $host;
    proxy_set_header X-Real-IP $remote_addr;
    proxy_set_header X-Forwarded-For $proxy_add_x_forwarded_for;
    proxy_set_header X-Forwarded-Proto $scheme;
  }

  # □□ WebSocket □□ LiveView
  location /live {
    proxy_pass http://sms_web;
    proxy_http_version 1.1;
    proxy_set_header Upgrade $http_upgrade;
    proxy_set_header Connection "upgrade";
```

```
    proxy_read_timeout 86400;
  }
}
```

□□□□

OmniMessage □□□□ HTTP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTTPS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com"
```

□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□
`enabled`	□□	`false`	□□□□□□□□
`dns_srv_domain`	□□□	`""`	□□□□□ DNS SRV □□
`dns_poll_interval_ms`	□□	`30000`	DNS □□□□□□□
`health_check_interval_ms`	□□	`10000`	□□□□□□□□□
`registry_sync_interval_ms`	□□	`15000`	□□□□□□□□□
`forward_retry_interval_ms`	□□	`5000`	□□□□□□□□□
`forward_max_retries`	□□	`50`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`http_timeout_ms`	□□	`5000`	□□□□ HTTP □□□□□
`api_port`	□□	`8443`	□□□□ URL □ API □□□□
`static_peers`	□□	`[]`	□□□□□□□□ DNS SRV□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **8443**□HTTPS□□□□□□□Erlang □□□□□□ 4369 + 9100-9200□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -s 10.0.1.0/24 --dport 8443 -j ACCEPT
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -s 10.0.2.0/24 --dport 8443 -j ACCEPT
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  dead_letter_time_minutes: 1440  # 24 □□
```

□□□□

- **60** - 1 □□□□□/□□□
- **1440** - 24 □□□□□□□□
- **4320** - 3 □□□□□□□
- **10080** - 7 □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□ = 2^(□□□□) □□
```

□□	□□
1	2 □□
2	4 □□
3	8 □□
4	16 □□
5	32 □□
6	64 □□
7	128 □□
8	256 □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `dead_letter_time_minutes` □□□

□□□□

```
# config/config.exs
config :sms_c,
  cleanup_interval_minutes: 10,
  fingerprint_ttl_minutes: 5,
  event_ttl_days: 7
```

□□□□□

- **cleanup_interval_minutes**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□10□
- **fingerprint_ttl_minutes**□□□□□□□□□□□□5□
- **event_ttl_days**□□□□□□□□□□□□7□

□□□□

□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  default_charging_enabled: true,
  ocs_url: "http://ocs.internal.example.com:2080/jsonrpc",
  ocs_tenant: "sms.example.com",
  ocs_destination: "default",
  ocs_source: "sms_platform",
  ocs_subject: "sms_user",
  ocs_account: "default_account"
```

□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  default_charging_enabled: false
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  ocs_url: System.get_env("OCS_URL") ||
"http://localhost:2080/jsonrpc",
  ocs_tenant: System.get_env("OCS_TENANT") ||
"tenant1.example.com",
  ocs_account: System.get_env("OCS_ACCOUNT") || "default"
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ 1
export OCS_TENANT=tenant1.example.com
export OCS_ACCOUNT=tenant1_account

# □□ 2
export OCS_TENANT=tenant2.example.com
export OCS_ACCOUNT=tenant2_account
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  charging_failure_action: :allow  # □ :deny
```

- **:allow** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **:deny** - □□□□□□□□□□□□

OCS □□□□

□□ **OCS** □□□□

```
# □□ OCS API
curl -X POST http://ocs.internal.example.com:2080/jsonrpc \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "method": "SessionSv1.AuthorizeEvent",
    "params": [{
      "Tenant": "sms.example.com",
      "Account": "test_account",
      "Destination": "1234567890",
      "Usage": 100
    }],
    "id": 1
  }'
```

□□□□□

```json
{
  "id": 1,
  "result": {
    "Attributes": {},
    "MaxUsage": 100,
    ...
  }
}
```


Diameter Sh (HSS) □□

OmniMessage □□□□ Diameter Sh □□□□ HSS□□□ HSS □□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□ HSS dip
config :sms_c,
  diameter_enabled: true

# Diameter □□□□
config :diameter_ex,
  diameter: %{
    service_name: :omnimessage,
    listen_ip: "0.0.0.0",
    listen_port: 3868,
    decode_format: :map,
    host: "smsc01",
    realm: "epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
    product_name: "OmniMessage",
    request_timeout: 5000,
    control_module: SmsC.Diameter.Control,
    processor_module: DiameterEx.Processor,
    vendor_id: 10415,
    supported_vendor_ids: [10415],
    applications: [
      %{
        application_name: :sh,
        application_dictionary: :diameter_gen_3gpp_sh,
        vendor_specific_application_ids: [
          %{vendor_id: 10415, auth_application_id: 16_777_217,
acct_application_id: nil}
        ]
      }
    ],
    peers: [
      %{
        host: "dra01.epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
        ip: "10.0.0.1",
        port: 3868,
        realm: "epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
        tls: false,
        transport: :diameter_tcp,
        initiate_connection: true
      }
    ]
  }
```

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`diameter_enabled`	□□	□	`false`	□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□
`mock_sh`	□□	□	`false`	□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter □□□
`mock_sh_on_net_numbers`	□□	□	`[]`	□□□□□□□□□□□□ MSISDN

□□□□□ Diameter □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ DNS □□□□ ENUM

```
config :sms_c,
  enum_enabled: true,
  enum_domains: ["e164.internal.example.com", "e164.arpa"],
  enum_dns_servers: [
    {"10.0.1.53", 53},  # □□ DNS □□□
    {"8.8.8.8", 53},    # Google □□ DNS□□□□
    {"1.1.1.1", 53}     # Cloudflare DNS□□□□
  ],
  enum_timeout: 3000  # 3 □□□□□□□□□□
```

ENUM □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  enum_domains: [
    "e164.internal.example.com",  # □□□□□□
    "e164.carrier.net",            # □□□□□□
    "e164.arpa"                    # □□□□□□□
  ]
```

ENUM □□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
enum_timeout: 2000  # 2 □
```

□□□□□/□□□□□

```
enum_timeout: 10000  # 10 □
```

ENUM DNS □□□□

□□□□ **ENUM** □□□BIND9 □□□□

```
; e164.internal.example.com □□□□□
$ORIGIN e164.internal.example.com.
$TTL 300

; □□□+1-555-0100 □□ 0.0.1.0.5.5.5.1.e164.internal.example.com
0.0.1.0.5.5.5.1.e164.internal.example.com. IN NAPTR 100 10 "u"
"E2U+sip" "!^.*$!sip:15550100@voip-gateway.example.com!" .
0.0.1.0.5.5.5.1.e164.internal.example.com. IN NAPTR 100 20 "u"
"E2U+pstn" "!^.*$!pstn:gateway-a.example.com!" .

; □□□+1-555-0200
0.0.2.0.5.5.5.1.e164.internal.example.com. IN NAPTR 100 10 "u"
"E2U+sip" "!^.*$!sip:15550200@voip-gateway.example.com!" .
```

□□ **ENUM** □□□

```
# □□ ENUM □
dig @10.0.1.53 NAPTR 0.0.1.0.5.5.5.1.e164.internal.example.com

# □□□□□□ NAPTR □□□
# 0.0.1.0.5.5.5.1.e164.internal.example.com. 300 IN NAPTR 100 10
"u" "E2U+sip" "!^.*$!sip:15550100@voip-gateway.example.com!" .
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  translation_rules: []
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  translation_rules: [
    %{
      calling_prefix: nil,
      called_prefix: "",
      source_smsc: nil,
      calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",           # □□ 10 □□□
      calling_replace: "+1\1",                # □□□ +1
      called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
      called_replace: "+1\1",
      priority: 100,
      description: "□ 10 □□□□□□□□ +1",
      enabled: true
    }
  ]
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: nil,
  source_smsc: nil,
  calling_match: "^00(\d+)$",                # □□ 00 □□
  calling_replace: "+\1",                    # □□□ +
  called_match: "^00(\d+)$",
  called_replace: "+\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□ 00 □□□□□□□□ +",
  enabled: true
}
```

□□□□□□□□

```
%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: nil,
  source_smsc: nil,
  calling_match: "^\+?1?[\s\-\.\(\)]*(\d{3})[\s\-\.\)\(]*(\d{3})
[\s\-\.\(\)]*(\d{4})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1\2\3",
  called_match: "^\+?1?[\s\-\.\(\)]*(\d{3})[\s\-\.\)\(]*(\d{3})
[\s\-\.\(\)]*(\d{4})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1\2\3",
  priority: 50,
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□",
  enabled: true
}
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: "101",                          # □□□□ 101 □□
  source_smsc: "carrier_a",                      # □□□□□□□
  calling_match: nil,                            # □□□□□
  calling_replace: nil,
  called_match: "^101(\d+)$",                   # □□ 101 □□□□
  called_replace: "\1",
  priority: 5,
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",
  enabled: true
}
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  translation_rules: [
    # □□□ 1□□□□□□□□□
    %{
      calling_prefix: "1555",
      called_prefix: nil,
      source_smsc: nil,
      calling_match: "^(1555\d{7})$",
      calling_replace: "+\1",
      called_match: nil,
      called_replace: nil,
      priority: 1,
      description: "□□□□□□□",
      enabled: true
    },

    # □□□ 50□□□□□
    %{
      calling_prefix: nil,
      called_prefix: nil,
      source_smsc: nil,
      calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
      calling_replace: "+1\1",
      called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
      called_replace: "+1\1",
      priority: 50,
      description: "□□ 10 □□□□□□",
      enabled: true
    }
  ]
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  sms_routes: [
    # □□□□□□
    %{
      calling_regex: nil,
      called_regex: ~r/^\+1/,
      source_smsc: nil,
      dest_smsc: "north_america_gateway",
      source_type: nil,
      enum_domain: nil,
      auto_reply: false,
      auto_reply_message: nil,
      drop: false,
      charged: :default,
      on_net_only: false,
      weight: 100,
      priority: 50,
      description: "□□□□",
      enabled: true
    },

    # □□□□□□□□
    %{
      calling_regex: nil,
      called_regex: ~r/^\+44/,
      source_smsc: nil,
      dest_smsc: "uk_gateway_1",
      source_type: nil,
      enum_domain: nil,
      auto_reply: false,
      auto_reply_message: nil,
      drop: false,
      charged: :default,
      on_net_only: false,
      weight: 70,
      priority: 50,
      description: "□□□□□□70%□",
      enabled: true
    },
    %{
```

```
      calling_regex: nil,
      called_regex: ~r/^\+44/,
      source_smsc: nil,
      dest_smsc: "uk_gateway_2",
      source_type: nil,
      enum_domain: nil,
      auto_reply: false,
      auto_reply_message: nil,
      drop: false,
      charged: :default,
      on_net_only: false,
      weight: 30,
      priority: 50,
      description: "□□□□□□□□30%□",
      enabled: true
    },

    # □□□□□ - □ SMPP □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    %{
      calling_regex: nil,
      called_regex: nil,
      source_smsc: "carrier_smpp_bind",
      dest_smsc: "local_msc",
      source_type: :smpp,
      enum_domain: nil,
      auto_reply: false,
      auto_reply_message: nil,
      drop: false,
      charged: :default,
      on_net_only: true,
      weight: 100,
      priority: 50,
      description: "□□□□ X - □□□□□□□",
      enabled: true
    }
  ]
```

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web UI □□□
config :sms_c,
  sms_routes: []
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
# config/config.exs
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 100,           # □□□□□□□□
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 100     # □□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□□□	□□	□□□	□□
□□□	200	200ms	~5,000 msg/sec	□□ 200ms
□□	100	100ms	~4,500 msg/sec	□□ 100ms
□□□	50	20ms	~3,000 msg/sec	□□ 20ms
□□	10	10ms	~1,500 msg/sec	□□ 10ms

□□□□

□□□□

```
# config/config.exs
config :logger, :console,
  level: :info,  # :debug, :info, :warning, :error
  format: "$time $metadata[$level] $message\n",
  metadata: [:request_id, :message_id, :route_id]
```

□□□□□`:info` □ `:warning` □□□□□`:debug`

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
config :logger,
  backends: [:console]
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
config :logger,
  backends: [:console, {LoggerFileBackend, :file_log}]

config :logger, :file_log,
  path: "/var/log/sms_c/application.log",
  level: :info,
  format: "$time $metadata[$level] $message\n",
  metadata: [:request_id, :message_id]
```

□□□□

□□ **logrotate**□Linux□□

```
# /etc/logrotate.d/sms_c
/var/log/sms_c/*.log {
    daily
    rotate 30
    compress
    delaycompress
    notifempty
    create 0644 sms_user sms_group
    sharedscripts
    postrotate
        # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        systemctl reload sms_c
    endscript
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□5,000+ □□/□□□

```
# □□□
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 50

# □□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 200,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 200

# □□□□
config :sms_c,
  dead_letter_time_minutes: 1440  # 24 □□

# □□□□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  default_charging_enabled: false

# □□□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  cleanup_interval_minutes: 30
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□< 20ms□□

```
# □□□
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 20

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 20,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 10

# □□□□
config :sms_c,
  dead_letter_time_minutes: 4320  # 3 □

# □□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  default_charging_enabled: true,
  ocs_url: "http://ocs.local:2080/jsonrpc"
```

□□/□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 5

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 1,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 10

# □□□□□□□
config :logger, :console,
  level: :debug

# □□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  dead_letter_time_minutes: 60  # 1 □□

# □□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  default_charging_enabled: false
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ 1 □□
export DB_NAME=sms_c_tenant1
export OCS_TENANT=tenant1.example.com
export OCS_ACCOUNT=tenant1_account
export NODE_NAME=sms_tenant1@node1.example.com

# □□ 2 □□
export DB_NAME=sms_c_tenant2
export OCS_TENANT=tenant2.example.com
export OCS_ACCOUNT=tenant2_account
export NODE_NAME=sms_tenant2@node1.example.com
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  cluster_nodes: [
    :"sms@us-east-1a.example.com",
    :"sms@us-east-1b.example.com",
    :"sms@us-west-1a.example.com"  # □□□□□ DR
  ],
  smsc_node_name: "us-east-1a"
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
mix compile

# □□□□□□□□
mix ecto.create
mix ecto.migrate

# □□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□
curl -X POST http://localhost:2080/jsonrpc -H "Content-Type:
application/json" \
  -d '{"method":"SessionSv1.Ping","params":[],"id":1}'

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
iex -S mix phx.server
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
`DB_USERNAME`	□□□□□□	`sms_prod_user`
`DB_PASSWORD`	□□□□□	`strong_password`
`DB_HOSTNAME`	□□□□□	`db.internal.example.com`
`DB_PORT`	□□□□□	`3306`
`DB_NAME`	□□□□□	`sms_c_production`
`DB_POOL_SIZE`	□□□□□	`30`
`API_PORT`	API □□□	`8443`
`API_LISTEN_IP`	API □□ IP	`0.0.0.0`
`WEB_PORT`	Web UI □□	`443`
`NODE_NAME`	Erlang □□□	`sms@node1.example.com`
`ERLANG_COOKIE`	□□□	`shared_cookie_value`
`OCS_URL`	OCS API URL	`http://ocs.local:2080/jsonrpc`
`OCS_TENANT`	OCS □□	`sms.example.com`

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□API □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□

6. □□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□
□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□	□□/□□□□	□□ DB_* □□□□
API □□□□	□□□□□/IP □□	□□ API_PORT □ listen_ip
□□□□□□□□□	Cookie □□□□□□□□	□□ ERLANG_COOKIE□□□□□ 4369, 9100-9200
□□□□	OCS □□□□	□□□ ocs_url □□□□
ENUM □□□□	DNS □□□□□□□	□□ DNS □□□□□□□□
□□□	□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□
□□□□□	□□□□□	□□ sms_routes □□□ Web UI

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ (Mnesia)

□□□□

□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  # □ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  message_retention_hours: 24,

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  retention_check_interval_minutes: 60
```

□□□

- □□□24-72 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□4-8 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□12-24 □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□~1KB
- 10,000 □□□~10MB
- 100,000 □□□~100MB

CDR□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□CDR □□□□□□□□□ Ecto □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  # □□/□□ CDR □□
  cdr_enabled: true
```

CDR □□□□□

- □□ ID□□□/□□□□

- □/□□ SMSC
- □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□ CDR □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  # □□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□
  delete_message_body_after_delivery: false,

  # □ Web UI □□□□□□□
  hide_message_body_in_ui: false,

  # □ CSV □□□□□□□□□
  hide_message_body_in_export: false
```

□□□

□□	□□
`delete_message_body_after_delivery: true`	□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□
`hide_message_body_in_ui: true`	□□□□□□□□□□□□
`hide_message_body_in_export: true`	□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  delete_message_body_after_delivery: true,
  hide_message_body_in_ui: true,
  hide_message_body_in_export: true,
  cdr_enabled: true  # □□□□□□□ CDR
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  delete_message_body_after_delivery: false,
  hide_message_body_in_ui: false,
  hide_message_body_in_export: false,
  cdr_enabled: true
```

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
[info] □□□□□Mnesia□□□□24h□
[info] CDR □□□□□□
[info] □□□□□□□□□□□□□
[info] OCS □□□□□□□□url: http://..., □□: ...□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

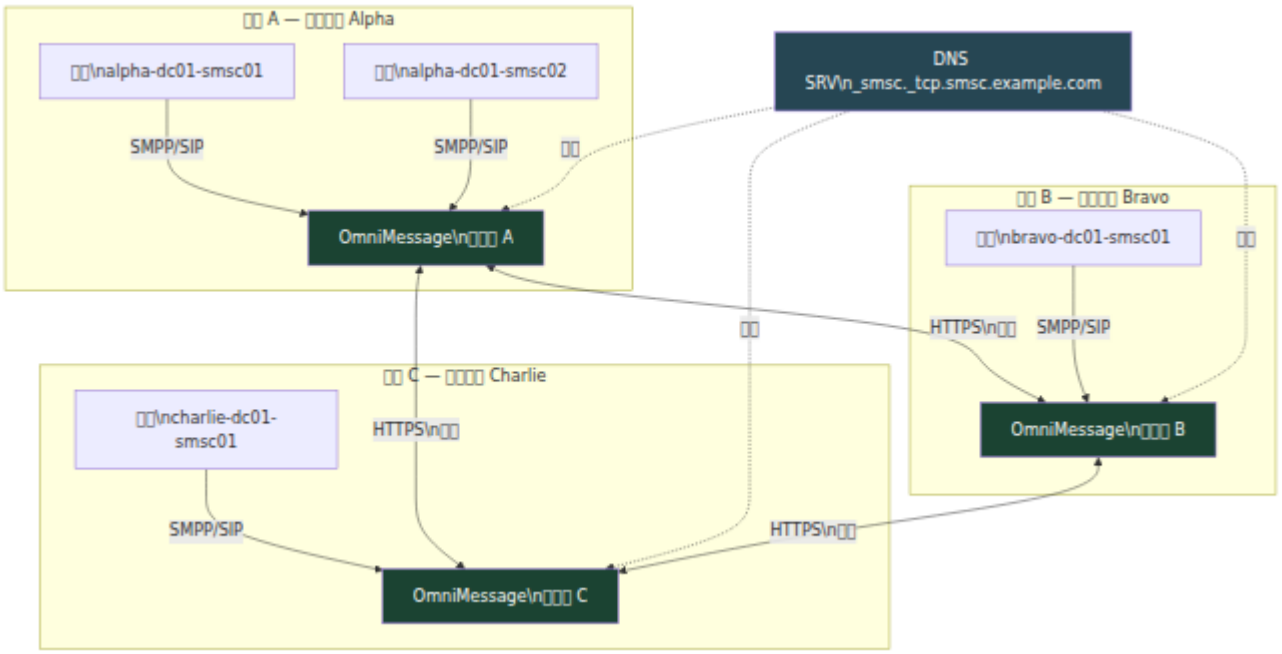
□□□□

← □□□□□□□ | □□□□ | □□□□

□□

OmniMessage □□ □□ **HTTP** □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTTPS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

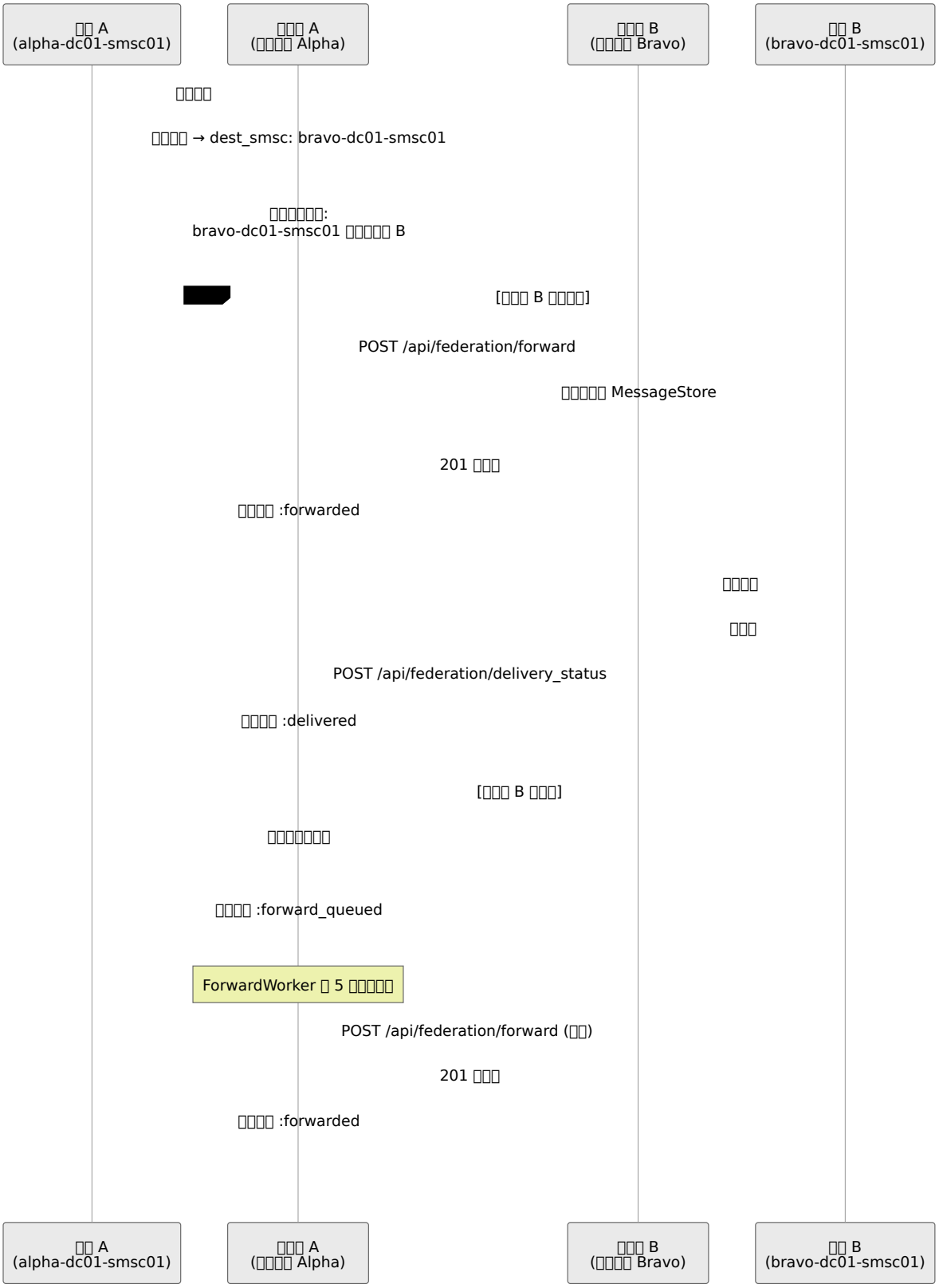


□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ HTTPS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
- □□□DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


□□ A
(alpha-dc01-smsc01)
□□□ A
(□□□□ Alpha)
□□□ B
(□□□□ Bravo)
□□ B
(bravo-dc01-smsc01)
□□□□
□□□□ → dest_smsc: bravo-dc01-smsc01
□□□□□□□:
bravo-dc01-smsc01 □□□□□ B
[□□□ B □□□□]
POST /api/federation/forward
□□□□□ MessageStore
201 □□□
□□□□ :forwarded
□□□□
□□□
POST /api/federation/delivery_status
□□□□ :delivered
[□□□ B □□□]
□□□□□□□
□□□□ :forward_queued
ForwardWorker □ 5 □□□□□
POST /api/federation/forward (□□)
201 □□□
□□□□ :forwarded

□□□□□□□□□

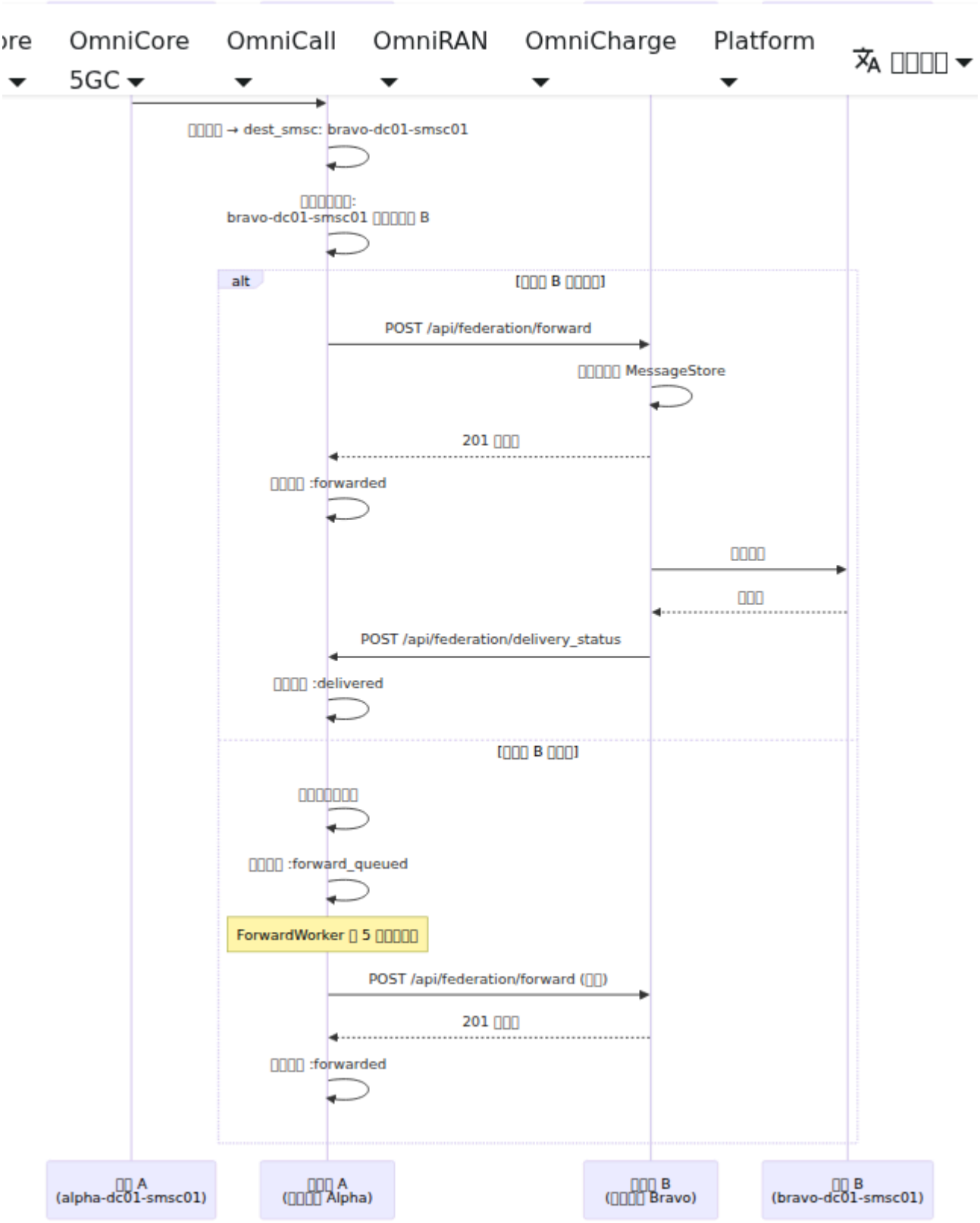
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□ 10 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `POST /api/federation/health`□□□□□□□——□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3 □□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□

□ 15 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `POST /api/federation/registry`□□□□□□□□□
——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


ore
OmniCore 5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□□
□□□□ → dest_smsc: bravo-dc01-smsc01
□□□□□□□:
bravo-dc01-smsc01 □□□□□ B
alt
[□□□ B □□□□]
POST /api/federation/forward
□□□□□ MessageStore
201 □□□
□□□□ :forwarded
□□□□
□□□
POST /api/federation/delivery_status
□□□□ :delivered
[□□□ B □□□]
□□□□□□□□
□□□□ :forward_queued
ForwardWorker □ 5 □□□□□
POST /api/federation/forward (□□)
201 □□□
□□□□ :forwarded
□□ A
(alpha-dc01-smsc01)
□□□ A
(□□□□ Alpha)
□□□ B
(□□□□ Bravo)
□□ B
(bravo-dc01-smsc01)

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□	□□□□
□□	□□□	□□	□□□
□□	□□	□□□□	□□
□□	1-2 □□□	□□	□□□
□□□	3 □□□□□	□□	□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□
`:forwarded`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`:forward_queued`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`:forward_failed`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□`:pending`□`:delivered`□`:failed`□`:retry`□□□□□□□□□□ Web UI □ API □□□□

□□

□□□ `config/runtime.exs` □□ `:federation` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□DNS SRV □□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com"
```

□□□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, :federation,
  # □□□ — □□ false □□□□□□□□□□
  enabled: true,

  # □□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□ static_peers□
  dns_srv_domain: "_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com",

  # □□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□
  dns_poll_interval_ms: 30_000,

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  health_check_interval_ms: 10_000,

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  registry_sync_interval_ms: 15_000,

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  forward_retry_interval_ms: 5_000,

  # □□□□□□□□□□ :forward_failed □□□□□□□□□□
  forward_max_retries: 50,

  # □□□□ API □□□ HTTP □□□□□□□
  http_timeout_ms: 5_000,

  # □ DNS SRV □□□□□□□ URL □□□□□ API □□
  api_port: 8443,

  # □□□□□□□ — □ dns_srv_domain □□□□□□
  static_peers: []
```

□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`enabled`	□□	□	`false`	□□□□□□ `false` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`dns_srv_domain`	□□□	□	`""`	□□□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□ `static_peers`□
`dns_poll_interval_ms`	□□	□	`30000`	DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□
`health_check_interval_ms`	□□	□	`10000`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`registry_sync_interval_ms`	□□	□	`15000`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`forward_retry_interval_ms`	□□	□	`5000`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`forward_max_retries`	□□	□	`50`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `:forward_failed`□□□□□□□□□□50 □□□ = ~4 □□□□□□
`http_timeout_ms`	□□	□	`5000`	□□□□□□□□□ HTTPS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`api_port`	□□	□	`8443`	□ DNS SRV □□□□□□ URL □□□□ API □□□□□□ `config:api_ex` □□□□ API □□□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`static_peers`	□□	□	`[]`	□□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `host` □ `port` □□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□ DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "",
  static_peers: [
    %{host: "10.0.1.2", port: 8443},
    %{host: "10.0.2.2", port: 8443},
    %{host: "10.0.3.2", port: 8443}
  ]
```

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`host`	□□□	□	-	□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□
`port`	□□	□	`8443`	□□□□□□ HTTPS API □□□

DNS SRV □□□□

DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□

DNS □□□□□

```
; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com. 86400 IN SRV 10 100 8443 smsc-alpha.smsc.example.com.
_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com. 86400 IN SRV 10 100 8443 smsc-bravo.smsc.example.com.
_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com. 86400 IN SRV 10 100 8443 smsc-charlie.smsc.example.com.

; [illegible] A [illegible]
smsc-alpha.smsc.example.com.    86400 IN A 10.0.1.2
smsc-bravo.smsc.example.com.    86400 IN A 10.0.2.2
smsc-charlie.smsc.example.com.  86400 IN A 10.0.3.2
```

[illegible] DNS [illegible] SRV [illegible] `dns_poll_interval_ms` [illegible] 30 [illegible]

[illegible] DNS [illegible] SRV [illegible] `forward_max_retries`[illegible] `:forward_failed`[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] HTTPS [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8443	TCP/TLS	[illegible]	[illegible]
53	UDP/TCP	[illegible]	DNS SRV [illegible] DNS [illegible]

[illegible]

```
# [illegible] IP [illegible]
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -s 10.0.1.0/24 --dport 8443 -j ACCEPT
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -s 10.0.2.0/24 --dport 8443 -j ACCEPT
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp -s 10.0.3.0/24 --dport 8443 -j ACCEPT
```

□□ API □□

□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□8443□□□ `/api/federation/` □□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ B – □□□□ Bravo (config/runtime.exs)
config :sms_c,
  smsc_node_name: "bravo-dc01-smsc01"

config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com"
```

```
# □□ C – □□□□ Charlie (config/runtime.exs)
config :sms_c,
  smsc_node_name: "charlie-dc01-smsc01"

config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "_smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com"
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SRV □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□ (config/runtime.exs)
config :sms_c,
  smsc_node_name: "secondary-smsc01"

config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "",
  static_peers: [
    %{host: "10.100.1.5", port: 8443}
  ]
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c, :federation,
  enabled: true,
  dns_srv_domain: "_smsc._tcp.cluster.internal",
  health_check_interval_ms: 5_000,
  registry_sync_interval_ms: 5_000,
  forward_retry_interval_ms: 1_000,
  http_timeout_ms: 2_000
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ < 10 □□ RTT □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ Prometheus □ 9568 □□□□□□□□□□

□□: `sms_c_federation_forward_completed_count` □□: □□□ □□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□:

- `dest_controller` - □□□□□□□□□□□□:□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
rate(sms_c_federation_forward_completed_count[5m]) * 60

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
sum by (dest_controller)
(rate(sms_c_federation_forward_completed_count[5m]))
```

□□□□□□□□□□□`:forwarded`□`:forward_queued`□`:forward_failed` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web UI □□

□□□□□□

□□□□	□□	□□□□
□□□□□□□	`GET /api/status` □ Web UI	> 100 □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□ `GET /api/federation/identity`	□□□□□□□□□ > 5 □□
□□□□□	Prometheus `:forward_failed` □□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□	□□□□	> 2 □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`cluster_status` □□□□□

□□□□□

- DNS SRV □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□
- SRV □□□□□□
- □□□□□□`enabled: false`□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ DNS SRV □□□`dig SRV _smsc._tcp.smsc.example.com`
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□ `enabled: true`
3. □□□□□□□□□□“□□ DNS □□”□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□ `static_peers` □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 8443 □□
- TLS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`curl -k https://<peer-host>:8443/api/federation/identity`
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □ 8443 □□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□ TLS □□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□`forward_queued` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ API □ `/api/federation/forward` □□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“ForwardWorker”□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□`curl -k -X POST https://<peer>:8443/api/federation/forward -H 'Content-Type: application/json' -d '{"source_msisdn":"test","destination_msisdn":"test","message_body":"test","source_smsc":"test","dest_smsc":"test"}'`
4. □□ `forward_max_retries`——□□□□□□□□□□□□ `:forward_failed`□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ forward_failed

□□□□□□□□□□ `:forward_failed` □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ `forward_max_retries * forward_retry_interval_ms` □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□50 □□□□5 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 4 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

HSS □□□□□ (Diameter Sh)

← □□□□□□ | □□□□□□

□□

OmniMessage □□□□ Diameter Sh □□□□□□□□□□□ (HSS)□□

□□□□□ HSS □□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

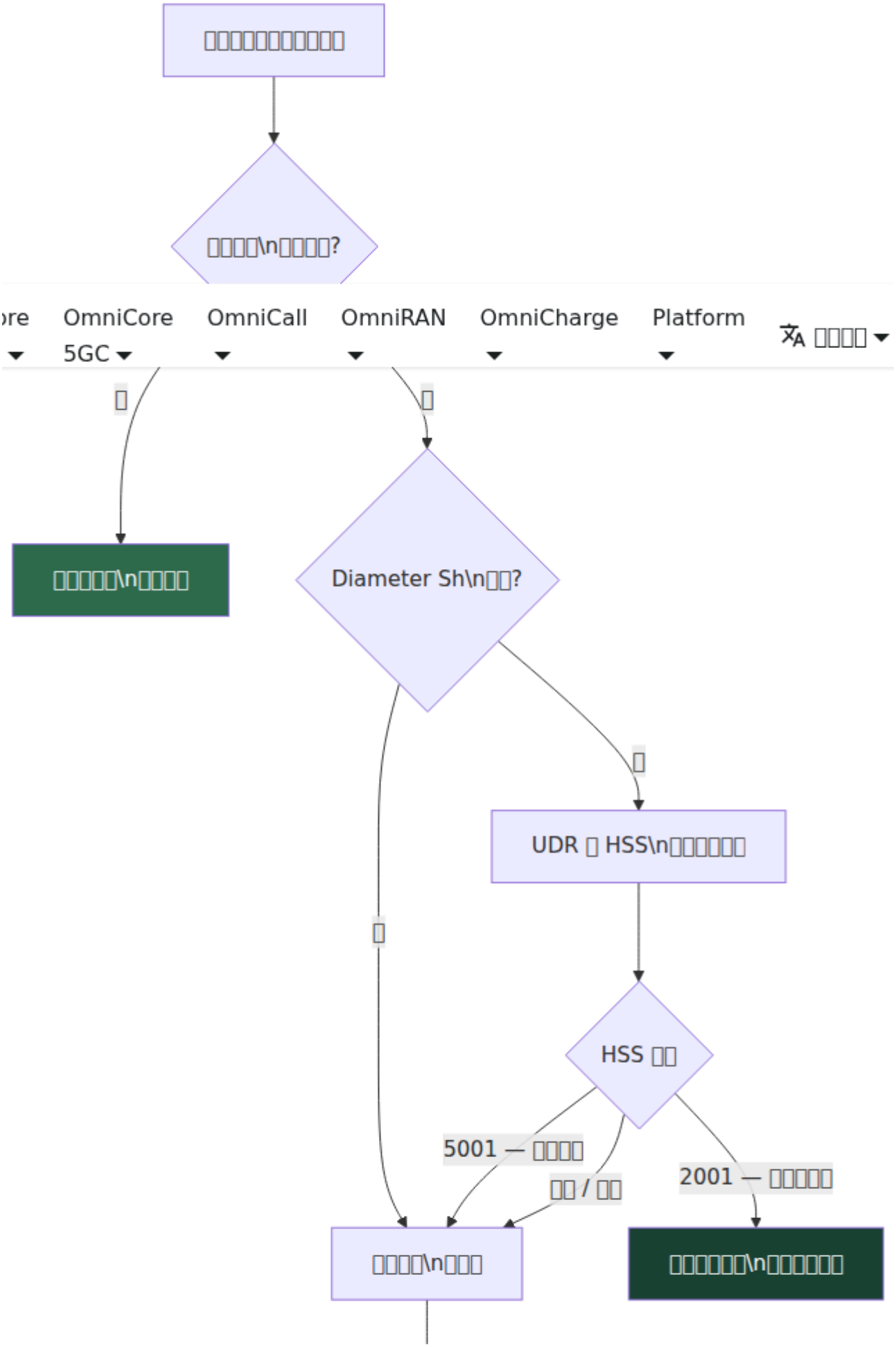
□□ HSS □□□□OmniMessage □□ HSS □□ □□□□□□ **(UDR)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□ (□□□□ 2001)□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□“□□□□” (□□□□ 5001)□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

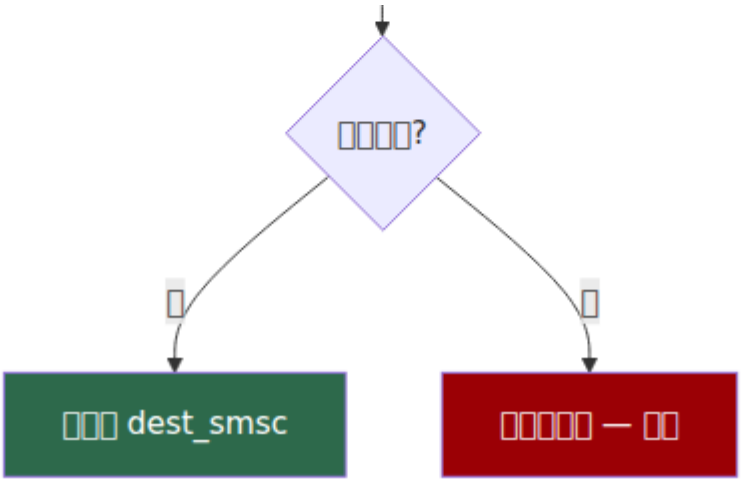
□□□□

□□	□□
3GPP TS 29.329	□□ Diameter □ Sh □□
3GPP TS 29.328	IMS Sh □□ — □□□□□□□□□
RFC 6733	Diameter □□□□

□□□□□□

HSS □□□ OmniMessage □□□□□□□□ □□□ **2**□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

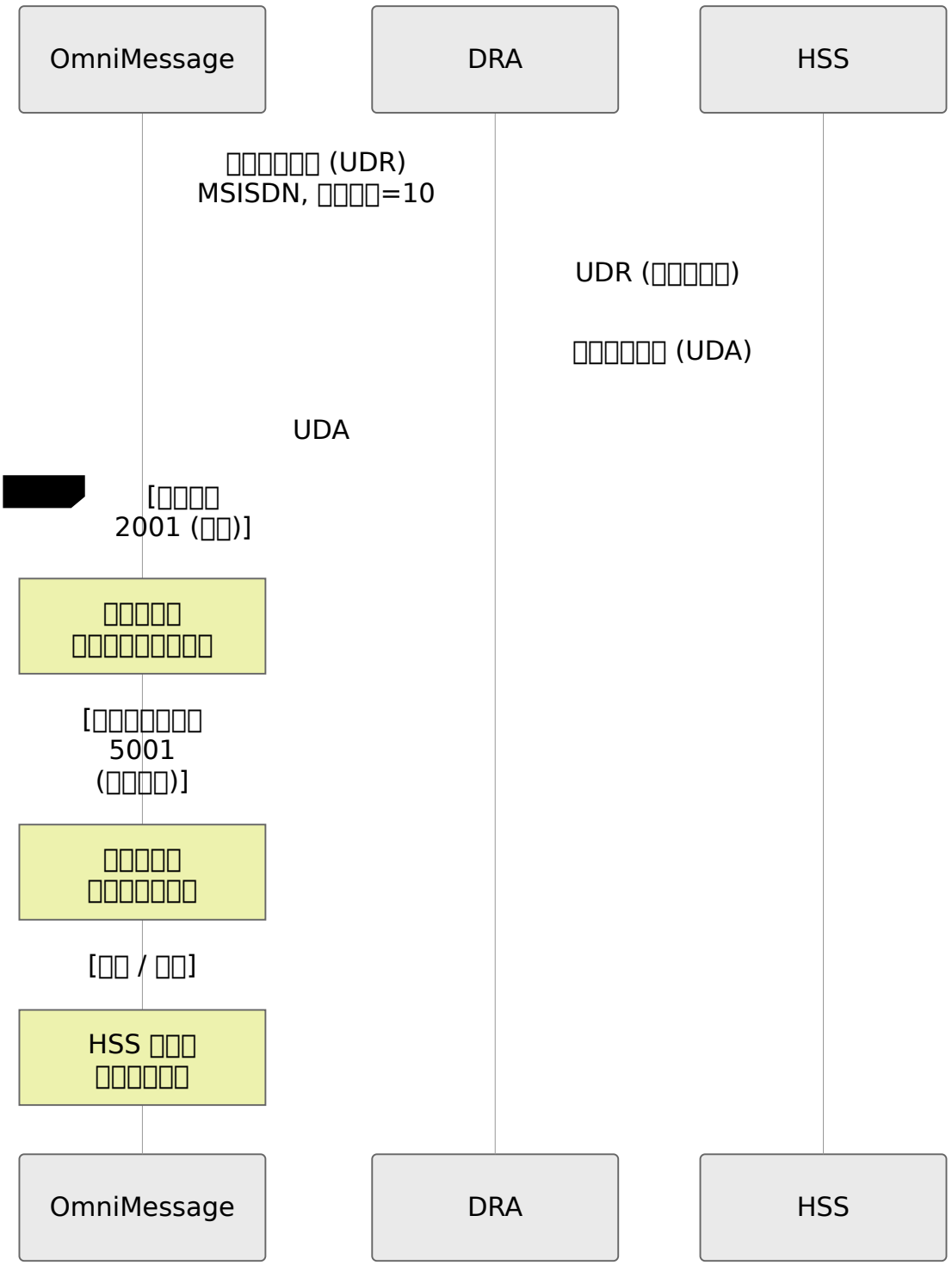

□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□\n□□□□?
re
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□
□
□
□□□□□\n□□□□
Diameter Sh\n□□?
□
□
UDR □ HSS\n□□□□□□
HSS □□
5001 — □□□□
□□ / □□
2001 — □□□□□
□□□□\n□□□
□□□□□□\n□□□□□□



□□□ 1 — □□□□□□□□

□□□□ MSISDN □□□/□□□□□□□

Diameter Sh □□□


OmniMessage
DRA
HSS
□□□□□□□ (UDR)
MSISDN, □□□□=10
UDR (□□□□□□)
□□□□□□□ (UDA)
UDA
[□□□□
2001 (□□)]
□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□
[□□□□□□□□
5001
(□□□□)]
□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
[□□ / □□]
HSS □□□
□□□□□□□
OmniMessage
DRA
HSS

UDR □□

AVP	□	□□
Session-Id	□□□□	□□□□□□□□
Auth-Session-State	1 (NO_STATE_MAINTAINED)	□□□□□□□□□□
Data-Reference	10	□□□□□□□□
Origin-Host	□□□□□ + □□	OmniMessage □ Diameter □□
Origin-Realm	□□□□□	OmniMessage □ Diameter □□
Destination-Realm	□□□□□	HSS □□ (□□ DRA □□)
User-Identity	TBCD □□□ MSISDN	□□□□□□□□
Server-Name	"OmniMessage"	□□□□□□□
Vendor-Specific-Application-Id	Auth: 16777217, Vendor: 10415	□□ 3GPP TS 29.329 □ Sh □□□□□

UDA □□□□

□□	□□	□□	**OmniMessage □□**
2001	□□□□	□□ — □□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5001	□□□□□□□	□□□□ — □□ HSS □	□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□	□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□ HSS □□

HSS □□□ `config/runtime.exs` □□□□□□□□□□

1. `:sms_c` □□ `diameter_enabled` □□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□
2. `:diameter_ex` □□ — □□ Diameter □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□ HSS □□
config :sms_c,
  diameter_enabled: true

# Diameter □□□□
config :diameter_ex,
  diameter: %{
    service_name: :omnimessage,
    listen_ip: "0.0.0.0",
    listen_port: 3868,
    decode_format: :map,
    host: "smsc01",
    realm: "epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
    product_name: "OmniMessage",
    request_timeout: 5000,
    peer_selection_algorithm: :random,
    allow_undefined_peers_to_connect: true,
    log_unauthorized_peer_connection_attempts: true,
    control_module: SmsC.Diameter.Control,
    processor_module: DiameterEx.Processor,
    auth_application_ids: [],
    acct_application_ids: [],
    vendor_id: 10415,
    supported_vendor_ids: [10415],
    applications: [
      %{
        application_name: :sh,
        application_dictionary: :diameter_gen_3gpp_sh,
        vendor_specific_application_ids: [
          %{
            vendor_id: 10415,
            auth_application_id: 16_777_217,
            acct_application_id: nil
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    peers: [
      %{
        port: 3868,
        host: "dra01.epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
```

```
        ip: "10.0.0.1",
        realm: "epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
        tls: false,
        transport: :diameter_tcp,
        initiate_connection: true
      }
    ]
  }
```

OmniMessage □□

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`diameter_enabled`	□□	□	`false`	□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□ `false` □□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□
`mock_sh`	□□	□	`false`	□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□ Diameter □□□□□□□□□□
`mock_sh_on_net_numbers`	□□	□	`[]`	□ `mock_sh` □ `true` □□□□□□ MSISDN □□□

Diameter □□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□	
`service_name`	□□□	□	-	Diam
`listen_ip`	□□□□	□	`"0.0.0.0"`	□□□□□
`listen_port`	□□□	□	3868	□□□□ 6733
`decode_format`	□□□	□	-	Diam
`host`	□□□□	□	-	Omni □□□□□
`realm`	□□□□	□	-	Omni 3GPP `epc.r`
`product_name`	□□□□	□	-	□ Dia
`request_timeout`	□□□	□	5000	□□ HS
`peer_selection_algorithm`	□□□	□	`:random`	□□□□□ `:rou`

□□	□□	□□	□□	
`allow_undefined_peers_to_connect`	□□	□	`true`	□□□□□□
`log_unauthorized_peer_connection_attempts`	□□	□	`true`	□□□□□□
`control_module`	□□	□	-	Diam `SmsC`
`processor_module`	□□	□	-	Diam `Diame`
`auth_application_ids`	□□	□	`[]`	□□□□□□ ID□
`acct_application_ids`	□□	□	`[]`	□□□□□□
`vendor_id`	□□	□	-	3GPP
`supported_vendor_ids`	□□	□	-	□□□□□□

□□□□

`applications` □□□□□□□□ Diameter □□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□ Sh □□□

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`application_name`	□□	□	-	□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□ `:sh`□
`application_dictionary`	□□	□	-	Erlang Diameter □□□□□□□□ □ `:diameter_gen_3gpp_sh`□
`vendor_specific_application_ids`	□□	□	-	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ **ID (Sh)**□

□□	□□	□	□□
`vendor_id`	□□	`10415`	3GPP □□□ ID
`auth_application_id`	□□	`16_777_217`	□□ 3GPP TS 29.329 □ Sh □□ ID
`acct_application_id`	-	`nil`	□□□ Sh

□□□□

`peers` □□□□ OmniMessage □□□ Diameter □□□□□□□ DRA □ HSS □□□□

□□	□□	□□	□□	□□
`host`	□□□□	□	-	□□□□ Diameter □□□□□ (FQDN)□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`ip`	□□□□	□	-	□□□□ TCP □□ IP □□□
`port`	□□□	□	3868	□□□□ Diameter □□□
`realm`	□□□□	□	-	□□□□ Diameter ◆◆◆□□
`tls`	□□□	□	`false`	□□□□□□□□ TLS□
`transport`	□□□	□	`:diameter_tcp`	□□□□□`:diameter_tcp` □ `:diameter_sctp`□
`initiate_connection`	□□□	□	`true`	□□□ `true`□ OmniMessage □□□□□□□□ □□□ TCP □□□□□□□ `false`□ OmniMessage □□□□□□□□ □□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniMessage □□ `peer_selection_algorithm` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
peers: [
  %{
    port: 3868,
    host: "dra01.epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
    ip: "10.0.0.1",
    realm: "epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
    tls: false,
    transport: :diameter_tcp,
    initiate_connection: true
  },
  %{
    port: 3868,
    host: "dra02.epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
    ip: "10.0.0.2",
    realm: "epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org",
    tls: false,
    transport: :diameter_tcp,
    initiate_connection: true
  }
]
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

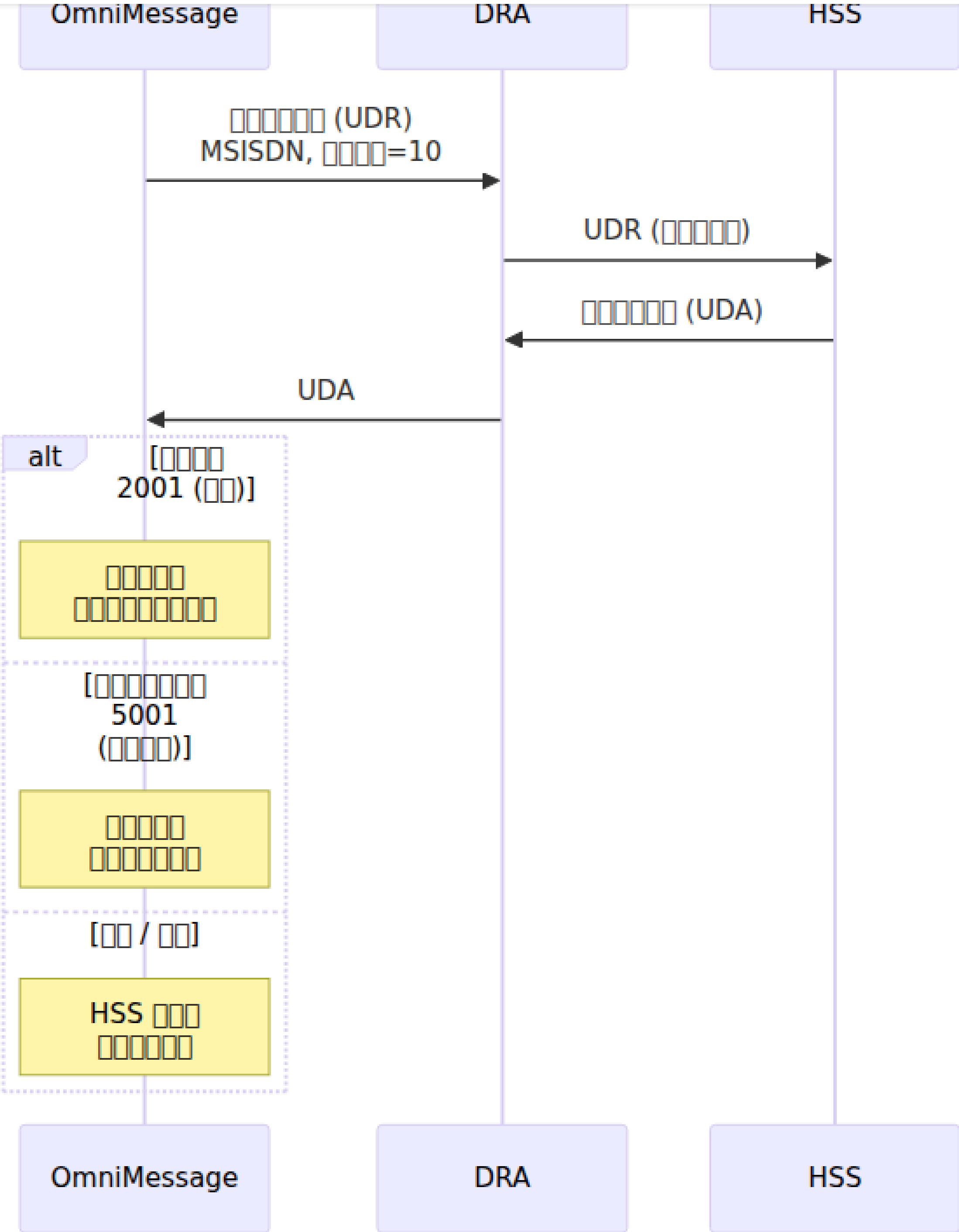
```
config :sms_c,
  diameter_enabled: true,
  mock_sh: true,
  mock_sh_on_net_numbers: [
    "68987654321",
    "68912345678"
  ]
```

□□□□□□□□`mock_sh_on_net_numbers` □□□□□□□ MSISDN □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□ 2001□□□□□□□ MSISDN □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 5001□□□□□□□ Diameter □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□`dest_smsc` □□□ `nil`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ MSISDN □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `dead_letter_time_minutes` □□□□□□□□□



□□□□

□□□

OmniMessage □□□□□□ Diameter Sh □□□

- □□: `Diameter Sh (HSS): ENABLED (host: smsc01, realm: epc.mnc005.mcc547.3gppnetwork.org, peers: 2)`
- □□: `Diameter Sh (HSS): DISABLED`

HSS □□□□

□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——OmniMessage □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□	□□
`hss_on_net_unregistered`	□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□`sms_routing_started`□`sms_routing_selected` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□:

- `diameter_enabled` □□□ `false`

- □□□□□ Diameter □□□□□

□□□□:

1. □□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TCP □□
3. □□□□□□□ `host` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ OmniMessage □□□□□□□□□□ `realm` □□

SMS-C Prometheus □□□□

← □□□□□□ | □ README

□□

□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
http://localhost:9568/metrics
```

□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□`sms_c.<category>.<metric_name>.<type>`

□□□

- `license` - □□□□□□□
- `message` - □□□□□□
- `routing` - □□□□□□
- `enum` - ENUM/NAPTR □□□□
- `delivery` - □□□□□□
- `queue` - □□□□□□
- `charging` - □□/□□□□
- `mnesia` - □□□□□

- `frontend` - □□□□□
- `location` - □□/□□□□
- `phoenix.endpoint` - HTTP API □□□□
- `vm` - Erlang VM □□□□

□□□□□

sms_c_license_status

□□□Gauge

□□□OmniMessage SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- `1` - □□□□□
- `0` - □□/□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□`omnimessage`

□□ "NOLICENCE" □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□ □□□
- □□□□□ (`dest_smsc`) □□□□□ **"NOLICENCE"**
- □□□□ □□□
- UI □□□□□ □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□

□□□

```yaml
- alert: SMS_C_License_Invalid
  expr: sms_c_license_status == 0
  for: 1m
  labels:
    severity: critical
  annotations:
    summary: "SMS-C □□□□□□□□"
    description: "□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□ NOLICENCE"
```

□□ Prometheus □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□
sms_c_license_status == 1

# □□□□□□□□□□
sms_c_license_status == 0

# □□□□□ NOLICENCE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
sms_c_routing_route_matched_count{dest_smsc="NOLICENCE"}
```

□□□□□

sms_c_message_received_count

□□□Counter

□□□SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `source_smsc`□□□□□ SMSC □□
- `source_type`□□□□□ims□circuit_switched□smpp□
- `message_type`□□□□sms□mms□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_message_validated_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `valid`□□□□□□□□□true □ false□

□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□> 5% □□□□

---

sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration

□□□Histogram

□□

□□□□□

□□10, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000 ms

□□□

- `success`□□□□□□□□□true □ false□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ p95 □ p99 □□□□ SLA □□□□□□□□

□□□□

sms_c_routing_route_matched_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `route_id`□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `dest_smsc`□□□□□□□□□ SMSC
- `priority`□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□

---

sms_c_routing_failed_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `reason`□□□□□□□no_route_found□validation_failed □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

---

sms_c_routing_action_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `action`□□□□□□drop□auto_reply□forward□
- `route_id`□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `domain`□□□□ ENUM □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□

□□

---

sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□ DNS □□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `domain`□□□□ ENUM □

□□

□□□`cache_hit_rate = hits / (hits + misses)`

---

sms_c_enum_cache_size_size

□□□Gauge

□□□ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TTL □□□

□□

---

sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration

□□□Histogram

□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□

□□□□□

□□10, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000 ms

□□□

- `domain`□□□□ ENUM □
- `success`□□□□□□□□true □ false□
- `cache_hit`□□□□□□□□□□true □ false□

□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□

□□□□ p95 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_enum_naptr_records_record_count

□□□Histogram

□□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□ NAPTR □□□□□

□□0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10

□□□

- `domain`□□□□ ENUM □

□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1-3 □□□□

□□□□□□□□□ 0 □□□□□□□□DNS □□□□□□

□□□

sms_c_delivery_queued_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□

□□□

- `dest_smsc`□□□ SMSC □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_delivery_attempted_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `dest_smsc`□□□ SMSC □□

□□

---

sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□

□□□

- `dest_smsc`□□□ SMSC □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□□

□□□`success_rate = succeeded / queued`

---

sms_c_delivery_failed_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `dest_smsc`□□□ SMSC □□
- `reason`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_delivery_dead_letter_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `reason`□□□□□□□□□□`max_retries_exceeded`□`expired`□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count

□□□Histogram

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□1, 2, 3, 5, 10

□□□

- `dest_smsc`□□□ SMSC □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_delivery_failed_attempt_count

□□□Histogram

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□1, 2, 3, 5, 10

□□□

- `dest_smsc`□□□ SMSC □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms

□□□Histogram

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, 20000, 60000, 600000 ms □50ms □ 10 □□□

□□□

- `source_smsc`□□□□□□□ SMSC
- `dest_smsc`□□□□□□□□ SMSC
- `delivery_attempts`□□□□□□□□□□□0 = □□□□□□□□

□□□□□-□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □ p95 □□□□□/□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Prometheus □□□

```
# □□□□□□ SMSC □ P95 □□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95,
  sum by (source_smsc, dest_smsc, le) (
    rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket[5m])
  )
)

# P99 □□□□□□□
histogram_quantile(0.99,
  sum by (le) (
    rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket[5m])
  )
)

# □□ SMSC □□□□□□□□
sum by (source_smsc) (rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_sum[5m]
/
sum by (source_smsc)
(rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_count[5m]))

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95,
  sum by (le)
(rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket{delivery_attempts="0"
[5m]))
)
histogram_quantile(0.95,
  sum by (le)
(rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket{delivery_attempts!="0
[5m]))
)

# □□□□-□□□□□ p95□
topk(10,
  histogram_quantile(0.95,
    sum by (source_smsc, dest_smsc, le) (
      rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket[1h])
    )
  )
)

# □ 2 □□□□□□□□□□
sum(rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket{le="2000"}[5m])) /
```

```
sum(rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_count[5m])) * 100

# □□□□□□□ 2 □□□□□
sum by (dest_smsc)
(rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket{le="2000"}[5m])) /
sum by (dest_smsc) (rate(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_count[5m]
* 100
```

□□□□

sms_c_queue_size_size

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `queue_type`□□□□□□□message_queue□dead_letter□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_queue_size_pending

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `queue_type`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_queue_size_failed

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `queue_type`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_queue_size_delivered

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `queue_type`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `queue_type`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□□□□□□□> 300 □□□

□□□□

sms_c_charging_requested_count

□□□Counter

□□□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `account`□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_charging_succeeded_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `account`□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`success_rate = succeeded / requested`

---

sms_c_charging_failed_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `account`□□□□□□□
- `reason`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration

□□□Histogram

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□10, 50, 100, 250, 500, 1000, 2500, 5000 ms

□□□

- `account`□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ p95 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count

□□□Gauge

□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□

□□□

- `table`□□□□

□□□□□

- `sms_route` - SMS □□□□
- `message_store` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `location_store` - □□□□□/□□□□
- `frontend_store` - □□/SMSC □□
- `translation_rule` - □□□□□□□□
- `cell_tower_store` - □□□□□□
- `message_events` - □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Prometheus □□□

```
# □□□□□□□
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count

# □□□□□□□
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="message_store"}

# □□□□□□□□□
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="location_store"}

# □□□□□□□
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="sms_route"}
```

---

sms_c_frontend_status_count

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `frontend_name`□□□□□□
- `status`□□□□□□connected□disconnected□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

sms_c_location_registered_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `location`□□□□□□□□□/SMSC □□
- `ims_capable`□□□□□□□□ IMS□true/false□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ IMS □□ IMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □ IMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
rate(sms_c_location_registered_count[1m])

# IMS □□ IMS □□□□
sum(rate(sms_c_location_registered_count{ims_capable="true"}[5m]))
/
sum(rate(sms_c_location_registered_count[5m]))
```

---

sms_c_location_active_registrations_count

□□□Gauge

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/SMSC□□ IMS □□□□□□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `location`□□□□□□□□□□/SMSC □□
- `ims_capable`□□□□□□□□ IMS □□□true/false□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□
sum(sms_c_location_active_registrations_count)

# □□□□□□□□
sum by (location) (sms_c_location_active_registrations_count)

# □□□□□□ IMS □□□□
sum by (location)
(sms_c_location_active_registrations_count{ims_capable="true"})

# □□□□□ IMS □□
sum by (location)
(sms_c_location_active_registrations_count{ims_capable="true"}) /
sum by (location) (sms_c_location_active_registrations_count) *
100

# □ IMS □□ IMS □□
sum by (ims_capable) (sms_c_location_active_registrations_count)

# □□□□□□□
topk(10, sum by (location)
(sms_c_location_active_registrations_count))

# □□□□□□□□□□□
sum by (location) (sms_c_location_active_registrations_count) /
sum(sms_c_location_active_registrations_count) * 100
```

HTTP API □□□□

phoenix_endpoint_stop_duration

□□□Distribution (Histogram)

□□□HTTP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `route`□API □□□□□□□□□`/api/messages`□`/api/frontends`□

□□10ms□50ms□100ms□250ms□500ms□1s□2.5s□5s

□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SLA□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ P95 □□ > 500ms
- □□□□□ P99 □□ > 1s
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□ P95 □□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95,
  rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_duration_bucket[5m]))

# □□□□□□□ 1 □□□□
sum(rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_duration_bucket{le="1000"}[5m]))
```

---

phoenix_endpoint_stop_count

□□□Counter

□□□□□□□ HTTP □□□□□□□□□ HTTP □□□□□

□□□

- `route`□API □□□□
- `status`□HTTP □□□□200□201□400□404□500 □□

□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ > 5%
- □□□□□ 5xx □□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□
sum by (route) (rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_count[5m]))

# □□□□□□□□
sum by (route) (rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_count{status=~"5.."}
[5m])) /
sum by (route) (rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_count[5m]))

# □□□
sum(rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_count{status=~"2.."}[5m])) /
sum(rate(phoenix_endpoint_stop_count[5m]))
```

---

phoenix_router_dispatch_exception_count

□□□Counter

□□□□ HTTP □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□

□□□

- `route`□□□□□□ API □□□□
- `kind`□□□□□□error□exit□throw□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
rate(phoenix_router_dispatch_exception_count[5m])

# □□□□□□□□□□
increase(phoenix_router_dispatch_exception_count[1h])
```

Erlang VM □□

vm_memory_total

□□□Gauge

□□□Erlang VM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ > 80% □□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

vm_memory_processes

□□□Gauge

□□□Erlang □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

[illegible] VM [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 262,144[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 [illegible]

- [illegible]
- Mnesia [illegible]
- ENUM [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SMSC [illegible]

[illegible]`(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count) / (sms_c_delivery_queued_count)`

[illegible] > 95% [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- `sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration`[illegible]
- `sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms`[illegible]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ENUM □□□□□

□□ ENUM □□□□□□

□□□`(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count) / (sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count + sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count)`

□□□□ > 80% □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ TTL □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`sms_c_routing_route_matched_count` □ `route_id` □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `sms_c_queue_size_pending`□□□□□□□
- `sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds`□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□□□ = □□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count` histogram percentiles

□□□□□ p95 > 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□	□□	□□□	□□
□□□□ □□	`routing_failed_count` □□	Critical	□□□ □□□
□□□□	`queue_size_pending` > □□	Warning	□□□ □□□
□□□□ □□□	`queue_oldest_message_age_seconds` > 300	Critical	SLA □□
□□□□ □□	`delivery_failed_count` □□	High	□□□ □
□□□□	`delivery_dead_letter_count` > 0	High	□□□ □□□ □
ENUM □□□□	`enum_lookup_stop_duration` p95 > 5000ms	Warning	DNS □□
□□□□ □□	ENUM □□□□□ < 0.7	Warning	□□□ □
□□□□ □□	`frontend_status_count{status="disconnected"}` > 0	High	□□□ □
□□□□	`charging_failed_count` > □□	High	□□□ □
□□□□ □□	`message_processing_stop_duration` p95 > 1000ms	Warning	□□□ □

□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□/□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. p95 □□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. ENUM □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□ SMSC □□□
2. □□□ SMSC □□□
3. □���□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. ENUM □□□□
6. □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□ Prometheus □□□□□

- □□□□□15 □
- **5** □□□□□90 □
- **1** □□□□□2 □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ `sms_c_message_received_count` - □□□□□□□□□
2. □□ `sms_c_routing_failed_count` - □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ `sms_c_delivery_queued_count` - □□□□□□□□□
4. □□ `sms_c_delivery_failed_count` - □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ `dest_smsc` □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ `sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration` □□□ - □□□□□□□
2. □□ `sms_c_routing_stop_duration` - □□□□□□□□
3. □□ `sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration` - ENUM □□□□□□□
4. □□ `sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration` - □□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ `sms_c_queue_size_pending` □□ - □□□□□□
2. □□ `sms_c_delivery_attempted_count` - □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ `sms_c_delivery_failed_count` - □□□□□□□
4. □□ `sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms` - □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ `dest_smsc` □□□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□**5** □□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])
```

□□□□□□□□□**1** □□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_message_received_count[1h]) * 60
```

□□□□□□□□

```
increase(sms_c_message_received_count[24h])
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
sum by (source_type) (rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m]))
```

□□ **SMSC** □□□□

```
sum by (source_smsc) (rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m]))
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
(rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m])) * 100
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
(rate(sms_c_delivery_failed_count[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m])) * 100
```

□□□□□□□□**p95**□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count_bucket)
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
sum by (dest_smsc) (rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]))
```

□□□□□□□□

```
sum by (reason) (rate(sms_c_delivery_failed_count[5m]))
```

□□□□□**p95**□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket)
```

□□□□□**p99**□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.99,
sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket)
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
sms_c_queue_size_pending
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
sms_c_queue_size_failed
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds / 60
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_queue_size_size[1h]) * 3600
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m])
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) +
rate(sms_c_delivery_failed_count[5m])
```

□□□□□□□□ **-** □□□□

```
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m]) -
(rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) +
rate(sms_c_delivery_failed_count[5m]))
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
(1 - (rate(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m]) /
(rate(sms_c_routing_route_matched_count[5m]) +
rate(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m])))) * 100
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
topk(10, sum by (route_id, dest_smsc)
(rate(sms_c_routing_route_matched_count[1h])))
```

□□□□□**p50**□**p95**□**p99**□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.50, sms_c_routing_stop_duration_bucket)
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_routing_stop_duration_bucket)
histogram_quantile(0.99, sms_c_routing_stop_duration_bucket)
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m]) * 60
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
increase(sms_c_routing_action_count{action="drop"}[1h])
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
increase(sms_c_routing_action_count{action="auto_reply"}[1h])
```

ENUM □□

ENUM □□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) /
(rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) +
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[5m]))
```

ENUM □□□□□□□□

```
(rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) /
(rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) +
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[5m]))) * 100
```

ENUM □□□□□p95□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration_bucket)
```

□□ **ENUM** □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m])

# □□□□□□□ DNS □□□
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[5m])
```

□□□□□□ NAPTR □□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_enum_naptr_records_record_count_sum[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_enum_naptr_records_record_count_count[5m])
```

ENUM □□□□□□

```
sms_c_enum_cache_size_size
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□p95□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket)
```

□□□□□□□□p99□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.99,
sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket)
```

□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_count{success="false"}
[5m])
```

□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_message_validated_count{valid="false"}[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_message_validated_count[5m])
```

□□□□

□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_charging_succeeded_count[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_charging_requested_count[5m])
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_charging_failed_count[5m]) * 60
```

□□□□□**p95**□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration_bucket)
```

□□□□□□□□

```
sum by (account) (rate(sms_c_charging_requested_count[1h]))
```

□□□□

□□□□□

```
sum(sms_c_frontend_status_count{status="connected"})
```

□□□□□□□□

```
sum(sms_c_frontend_status_count{status="disconnected"})
```

□□□□□□□□

```
sum by (frontend_name)
(sms_c_frontend_status_count{status="connected"})
```

□□□□

Mnesia □□□□

```
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count
```

□□□□□

```
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="sms_route"}
```

□□□□□□□□

```
sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="translation_rule"}
```

Grafana □□□□□

□□□ 1□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])`
   - □□□`rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m])`
   - □□□□□/□
   - □□□{{source_type}}

2. □□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□：`(rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) / rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m])) * 100`
   - □□□□□□□□：0-100□
   - □□□
     - □□□：< 90
     - □□□：90-95
     - □□□：> 95

3. □□□□□□□□□

   - □□□：`sms_c_queue_size_pending`
   - □□□：`sms_c_queue_size_failed`
   - □□□□□
   - □□□：{{queue_type}}

4. □□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□：`sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds / 60`
   - □□□□□
   - □□□
     - □□□：< 5
     - □□□：5-10
     - □□□：> 10

5. □□□□□□□□□

   - □□□：`sum(sms_c_frontend_status_count{status="connected"})`
   - □□□□□
   - □□□□□

6. □□□□□□□

   - □□□：`rate(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m]) * 60`
   - □□□□□/□□
   - □□□□□：> 0

□□□ 2□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`histogram_quantile(0.50, sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket)`□p50□
   - □□□`histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket)`□p95□
   - □□□`histogram_quantile(0.99, sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket)`□p99□
   - □□□□□
   - □□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_routing_stop_duration_bucket)`
   - ENUM□`histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration_bucket)`
   - □□□`histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration_bucket)`
   - □□□`histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket)`
   - □□□□□
   - □□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count_bucket`
   - □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. **ENUM** □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□`rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) / (rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) + rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[5m]))`
- □□□□□`sms_c_enum_cache_size_size`
- □ Y □□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□`(rate(sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_count{success="true"}[5m]) / rate(sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_count[5m])) * 100`
- □□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□< 95
  - □□□95-99
  - □□□> 99

□□□ 3□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□`sum by (source_type) (increase(sms_c_message_received_count[1h]))`
- □□□□□IMS □ CS □ SMPP

2. □□ **SMSC** □□□□□□□□

- □□□`sum by (source_smsc) (rate(sms_c_message_received_count[1h]))`
- □ 10 □□
- □□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□

- □□
  - □□ ID
  - □□ SMSC
  - □□□1h□□`sum by (route_id, dest_smsc) (increase(sms_c_routing_route_matched_count[1h]))`
  - □□□
  - □□□
- □□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`sum by (dest_smsc) (rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]))`
   - □□□□□/□
   - □□□□□
   - □□□{{dest_smsc}}

5. □□/□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`increase(sms_c_routing_action_count{action="drop"}[1h])`
   - □□□□□`increase(sms_c_routing_action_count{action="auto_reply"}[1h])`
   - □□□□

6. □□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□`rate(sms_c_message_received_count[1h]) * 3600`
   - □□□□□□□ 7 □
   - □□□□□□

□□□ 4□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

- □□□`sms_c_queue_size_size`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□`sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="sms_route"}`
- □□□ `sms_c_mnesia_table_size_record_count{table="translation_rule"}`
- □□ 30 □□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□`rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m]) - (rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) + rate(sms_c_delivery_failed_count[5m]))`
- □□ = □□□□
- □□ = □□

4. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□`max_over_time(rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])[24h:])`
- □□□□ 24 □□□□□□□ 5m □□
- □□□□□/□

5. □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□`(rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m]) / MAX_CAPACITY) * 100`
- □ MAX_CAPACITY □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□< 70
  - □□□70-85
  - □□□> 85

□□□ 5：SLA □□□

□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□

□□□

1. **SLA □□□□□□□**
   - □□□□□：`(rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[1h]) / rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[1h])) * 100`
   - □□□□ 99%
   - □□□
     - □□□：< 95
     - □□□：95-99
     - □□□：>= 99
2. **□ SLA □□□□□□□□□□**
   - □□□：`count(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket{le="5000"}) / count(sms_c_delivery_time_delta_delta_ms_bucket)`
   - □□□ 5 □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□
3. **SLA □□□□□□□**
   - □□ 5 □□□□□□：`increase(sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds{} > 300)[24h:]`
   - □□ 0
4. **□□□□□□□□□□**
   - □□□：`up{job="sms-c"}`
   - □□□□：1 = □□□：0 = □□
   - □□□□□□
5. **□□□□□□□□□□□**
   - □□□：`avg_over_time((rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[1h]) / rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[1h]))[24h:1h])`

- □□□□□□□□ 30 □
- SLA □□ 99%

□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

```
alert: RoutingFailuresDetected
expr: increase(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m]) > 0
for: 2m
labels:
  severity: critical
annotations:
  summary: "{{ $value }} □□□□□□□□ 5 □□□"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

```
alert: MessageQueueBacklog
expr: sms_c_queue_size_pending > 10000
for: 5m
labels:
  severity: critical
annotations:
  summary: "□□□□□□ {{ $value }} □□□□□□□"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
alert: OldMessagesInQueue
expr: sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds > 300
for: 2m
labels:
  severity: critical
annotations:
  summary: "□□□□□□□□□ {{ $value }} □"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
alert: NoActiveFrontends
expr: sum(sms_c_frontend_status_count{status="connected"}) == 0
for: 1m
labels:
  severity: critical
annotations:
  summary: "□□□□□□□"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□□

```
alert: DeadLetterMessagesIncreasing
expr: rate(sms_c_delivery_dead_letter_count[10m]) > 0
for: 5m
labels:
  severity: critical
annotations:
  summary: "{{ $value }} □□□□□□□□□"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
alert: LowDeliverySuccessRate
expr: (rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[10m]) /
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[10m])) < 0.95
for: 10m
labels:
  severity: warning
annotations:
  summary: "□□□□□□□ {{ $value | humanizePercentage }}"
  description: "□□□□□□ 95%□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

```
alert: HighDeliveryRetryRate
expr: histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count_bucket) > 2
for: 15m
labels:
  severity: warning
annotations:
  summary: "95 □□□□□□□□□□□{{ $value }}"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□□

```
alert: SlowMessageProcessing
expr: histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket) > 1000
for: 10m
labels:
  severity: warning
annotations:
  summary: "95 □□□□□□□□□{{ $value }}ms"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

ENUM □□□□□

```yaml
alert: HighEnumFailureRate
expr: rate(sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration_count{success="false"}
[10m]) > 0.1
for: 10m
labels:
  severity: warning
annotations:
  summary: "ENUM □□□□□□{{ $value }}"
  description: "DNS □□□□□□□ DNS □□□□"
```

□ ENUM □□□□□□

```yaml
alert: LowEnumCacheHitRate
expr: rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[10m]) /
(rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[10m]) +
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[10m])) < 0.70
for: 30m
labels:
  severity: warning
annotations:
  summary: "ENUM □□□□□□{{ $value | humanizePercentage }}"
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

```yaml
alert: ChargingFailuresDetected
expr: rate(sms_c_charging_failed_count[10m]) > 0.05
for: 10m
labels:
  severity: warning
annotations:
  summary: "□□□□□□{{ $value }}"
  description: "□□□□□□□□ OCS □□□□"
```

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□ `rate()` □ `increase()` □□
- Gauge □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Histogram □□□□□□□□□□p50□p95□p99□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□5m □□□□□1h □□□□□24h+ □□□□□□
- □ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ Grafana □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ dest_smsc□source_smsc □□

SMS-C□□□□□□

← □□□□□□ | □README

□□

SMS-C□□□□□□

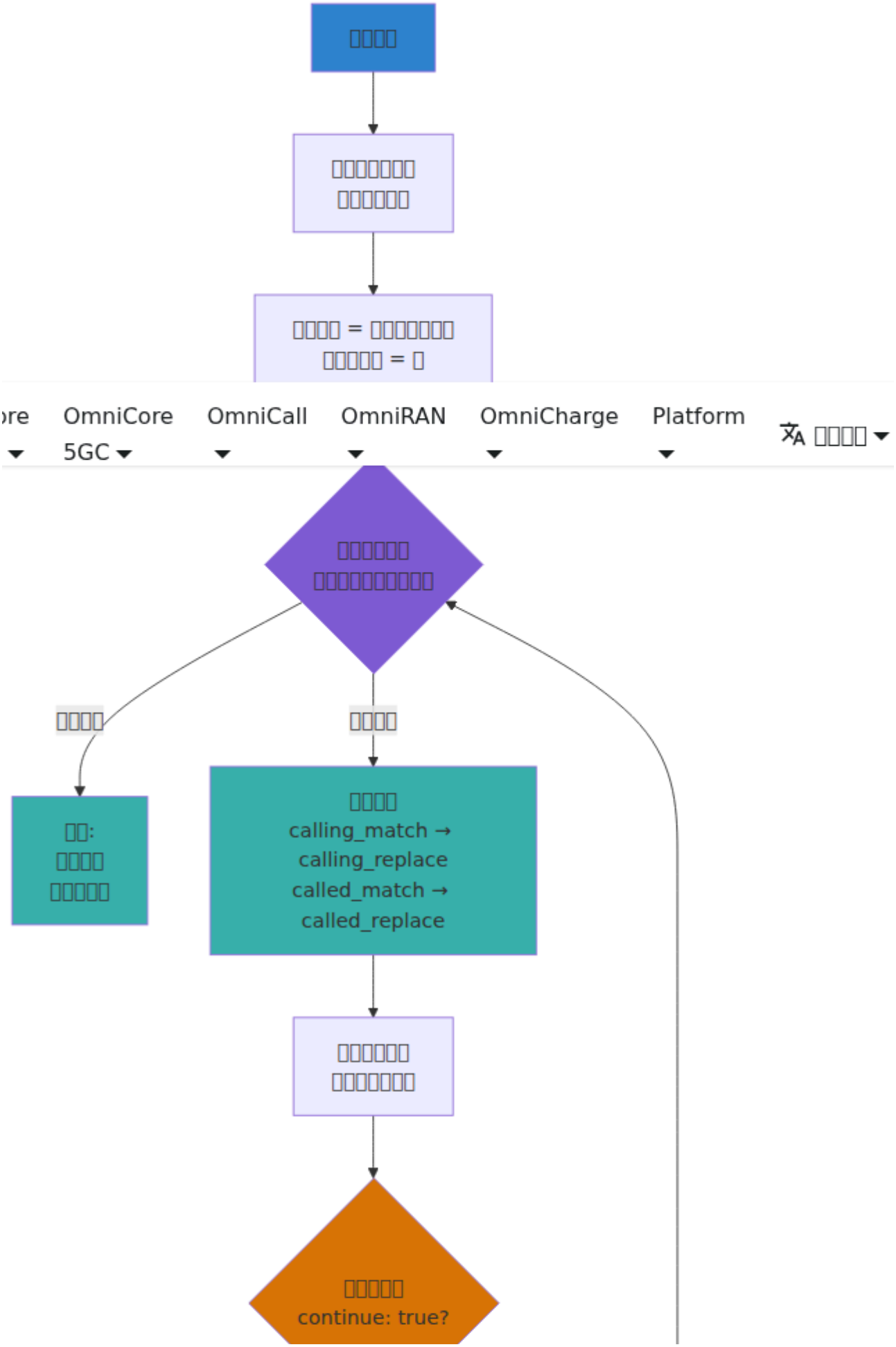
□□	□□	□□	□□
`rule_id`	□□	□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□
`calling_prefix`	□□□/nil	□□□□□□□□□□□nil = □□□□	□
`called_prefix`	□□□/nil	□□□□□□□□□□□nil = □□□□	□
`source_smsc`	□□□/nil	□SMSC□□□nil = □□□□	□
`calling_match`	□□□/nil	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□
`calling_replace`	□□□/nil	□□□□□□□□□	□
`called_match`	□□□/nil	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□
`called_replace`	□□□/nil	□□□□□□□□□	□
`priority`	□□	□□□□□□1-255□□□□□□□□□□	□
`description`	□□□	□□□□□□□	□
`enabled`	□□□	□□/□□□	□
`continue`	□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□false□	□

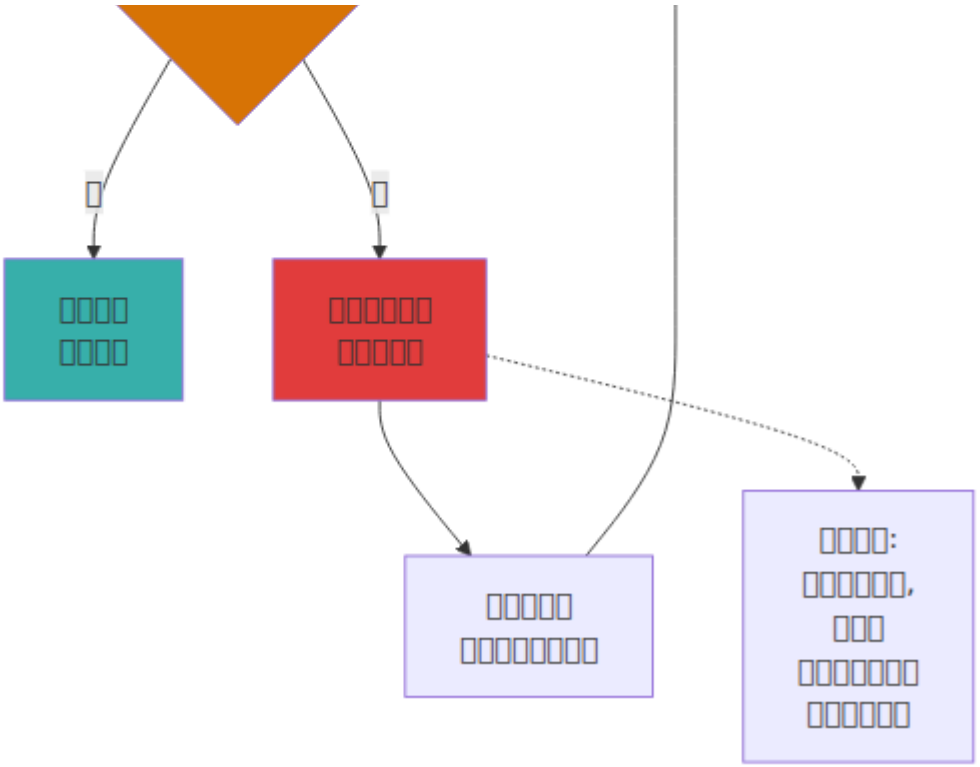
□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□`calling_match`□`calling_replace`□□□□□□
    - □□`called_match`□`called_replace`□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□
    - □□`continue: false` → □□□□□□□□□
    - □□`continue: true` → □□□2
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

`continue`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


□□□□
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□ = □□□□□□□□
□□□□□ = □
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□
□□□□
□□:
□□□□
□□□□□□
□□□□
calling_match →
calling_replace
called_match →
called_replace
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□
continue: true?



□□□

- `nil`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□nil□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

Parse error on line 20: ...] style R1 fill:#38B2AC style R ----------^ Expecting 'SOLID_OPEN_ARROW', 'DOTTED_OPEN_ARROW', 'SOLID_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_SOLID_ARROW', 'DOTTED_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_DOTTED_ARROW', 'SOLID_CROSS', 'DOTTED_CROSS', 'SOLID_POINT', 'DOTTED_POINT', got 'TXT'

□□

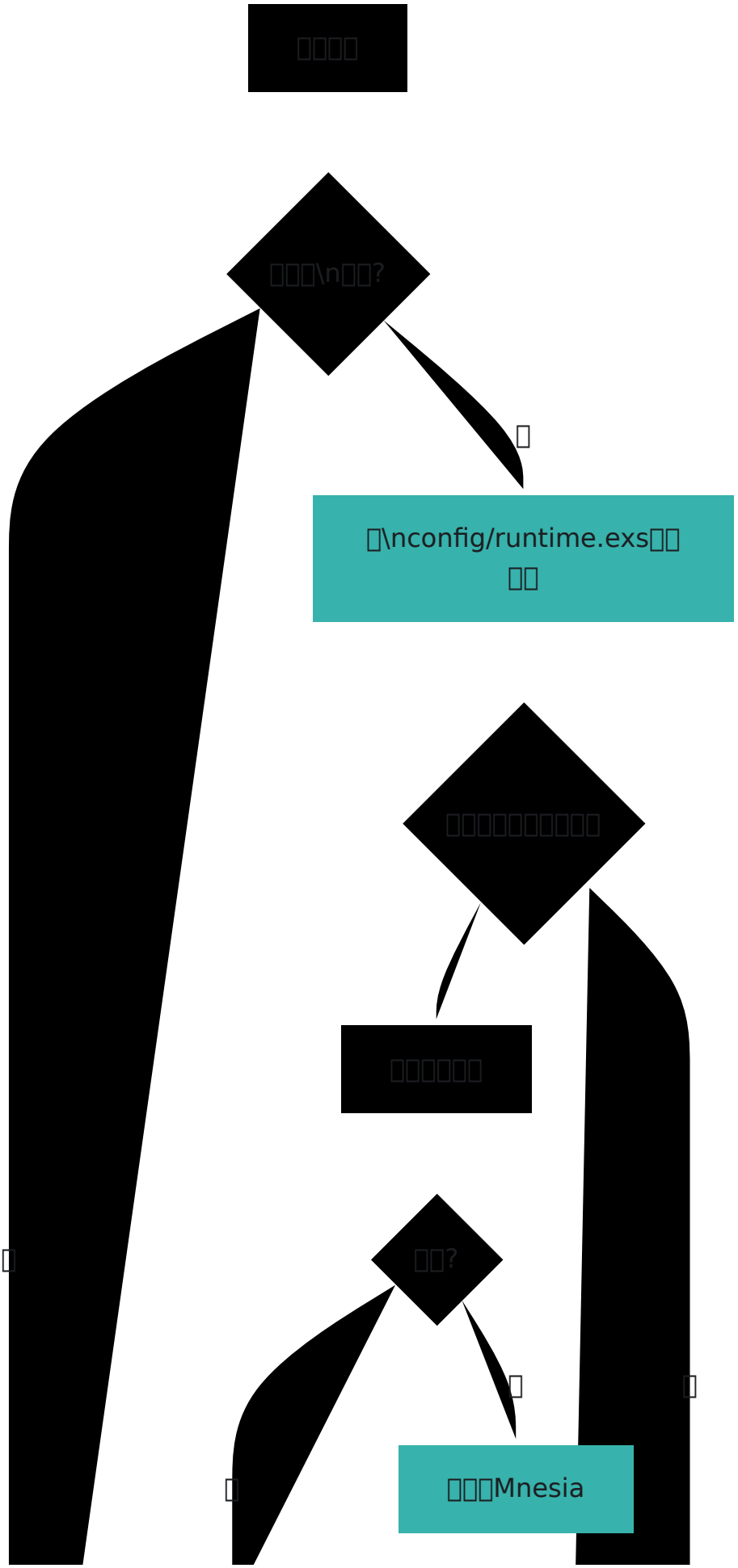
[illegible]

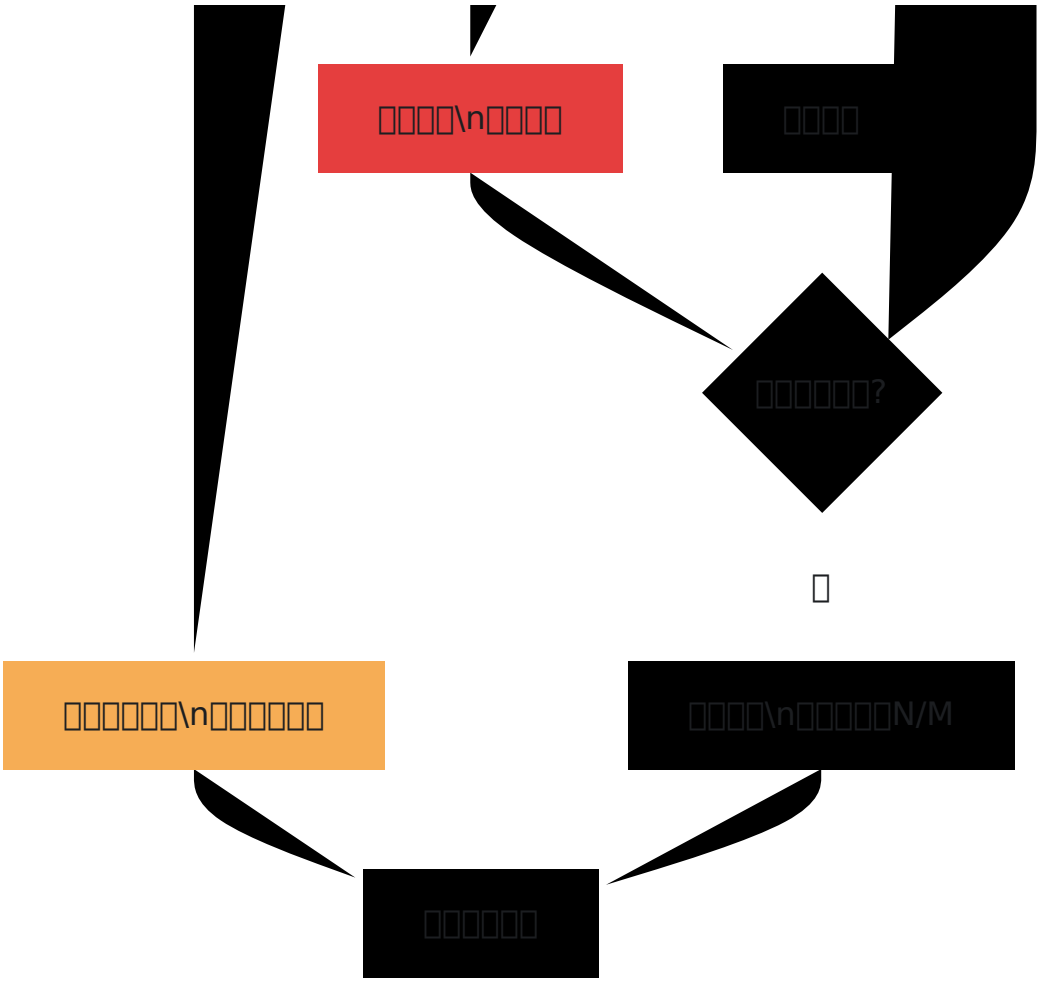
[illegible]

[illegible]`config/runtime.exs`[illegible]

[illegible]Web UI[illegible]

[illegible]


□□□□
□□□\n□□?
□
□\nconfig/runtime.exs□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□
□□?
□
□
□
□
□□□Mnesia


□□□□\n□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□□□?
□
□□□□□□\n□□□□□□
□□□□\n□□□□□N/M
□□□□□□

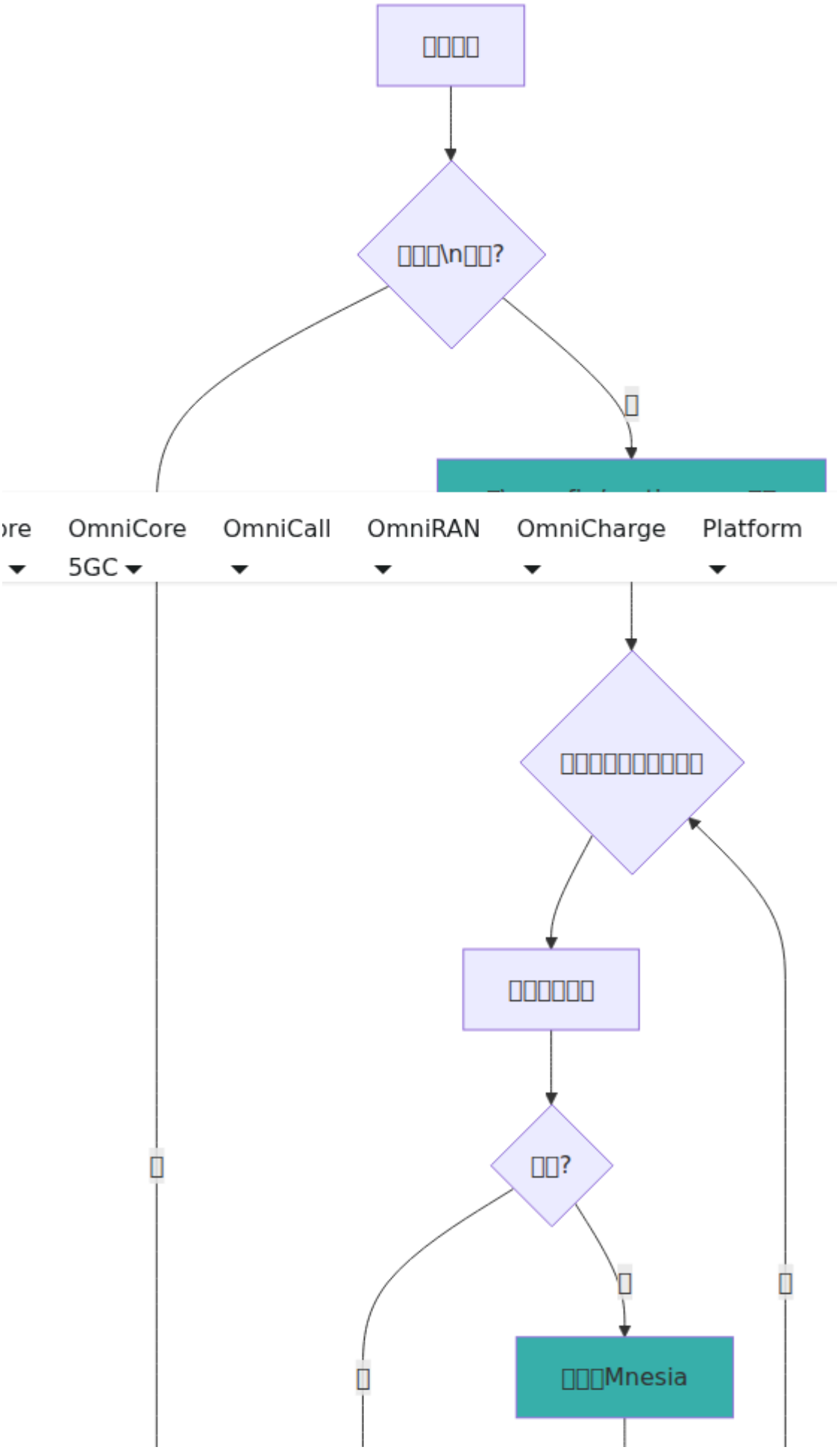
□□□□

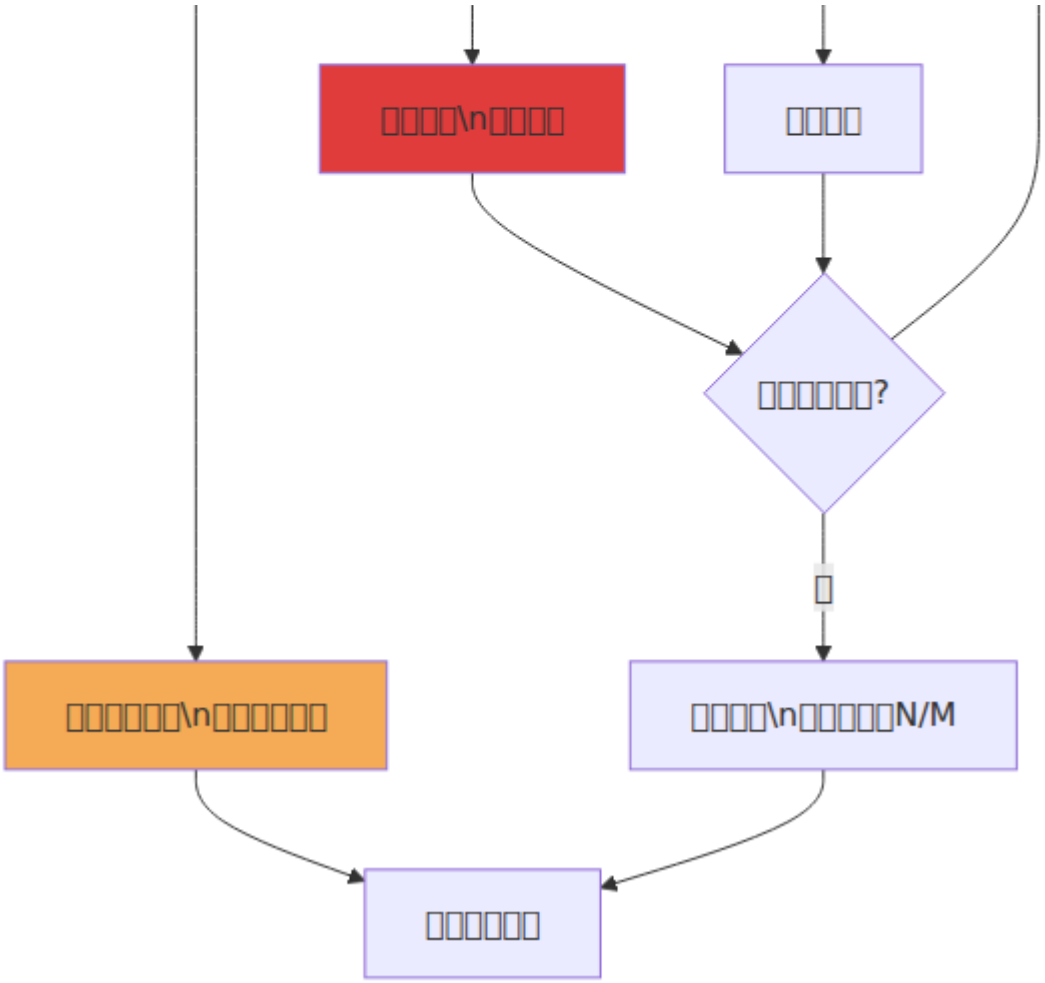
```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, :translation_rules, [
  # □10□□□□□□□□+1
  %{
    calling_prefix: nil,
    called_prefix: nil,
    source_smsc: "us_domestic_smsc",
    calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
    calling_replace: "+1\1",
    called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
    called_replace: "+1\1",
    priority: 10,
    description: "□□□□□SMSC□10□□□□□□□+1",
    enabled: true,
    continue: false
  },

  # □□□□□□□□□□
  %{
    calling_prefix: "00",
    called_prefix: nil,
    source_smsc: nil,
    calling_match: "^00(.+)$",
    calling_replace: "+\1",
    called_match: nil,
    called_replace: nil,
    priority: 5,
    description: "□00□□□□□□□+",
    enabled: true,
    continue: true  # □□□□□□□□
  },

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□
  %{
    calling_prefix: "+44",
    called_prefix: "+44",
    source_smsc: nil,
    calling_match: "^\+44(.*)$",
    calling_replace: "0044\1",
    called_match: "^\+44(.*)$",
    called_replace: "0044\1",
    priority: 20,
    description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□",
```

```
    enabled: true,
    continue: false
  }
]
```

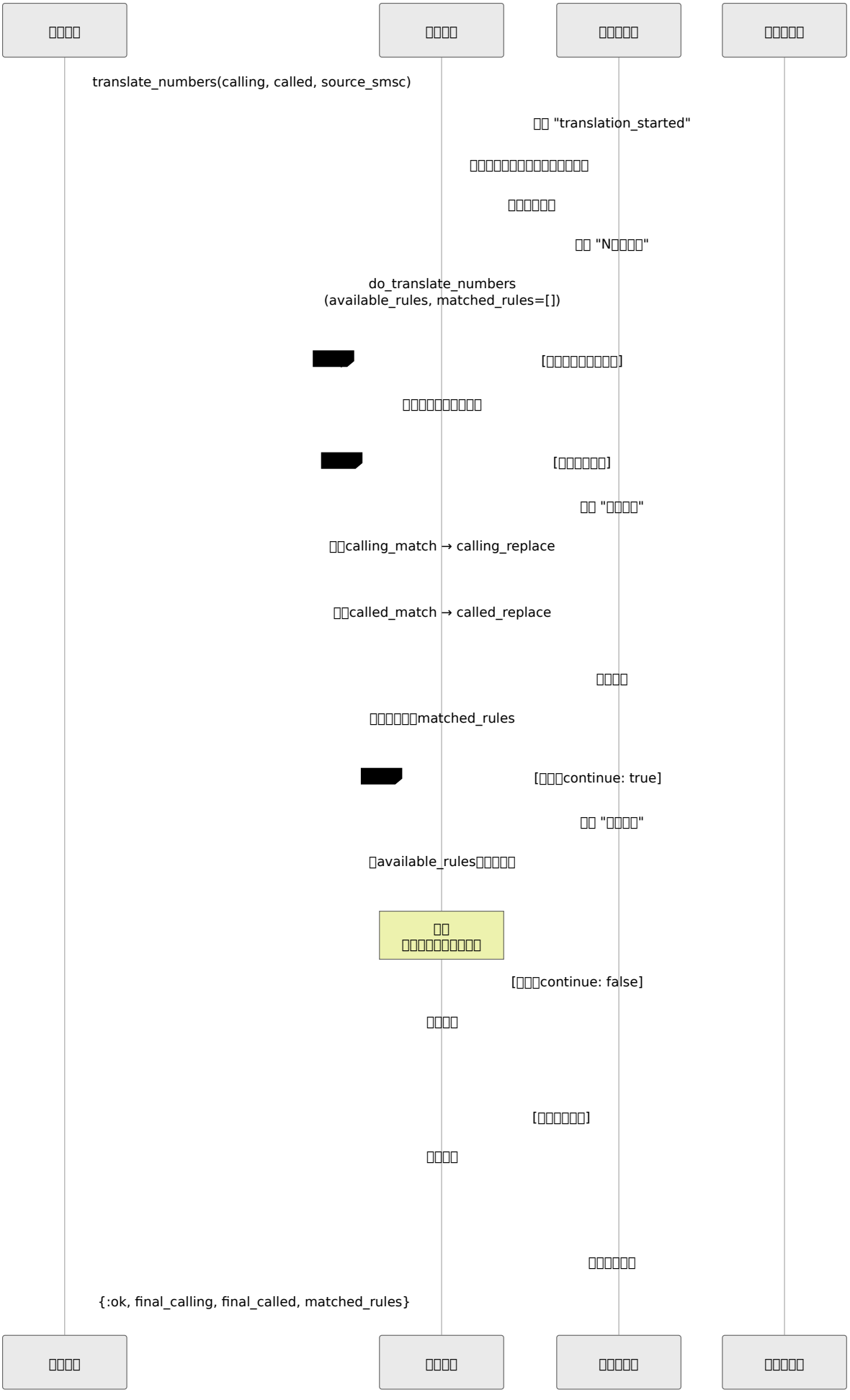
□□

□□□□□


□□□□
□□□\n□□?
□
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□
□□?
□
□
□
□
□□□Mnesia


□□□□\n□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□□□?
□
□□□□□□\n□□□□□□□
□□□□\n□□□□□N/M
□□□□□□□

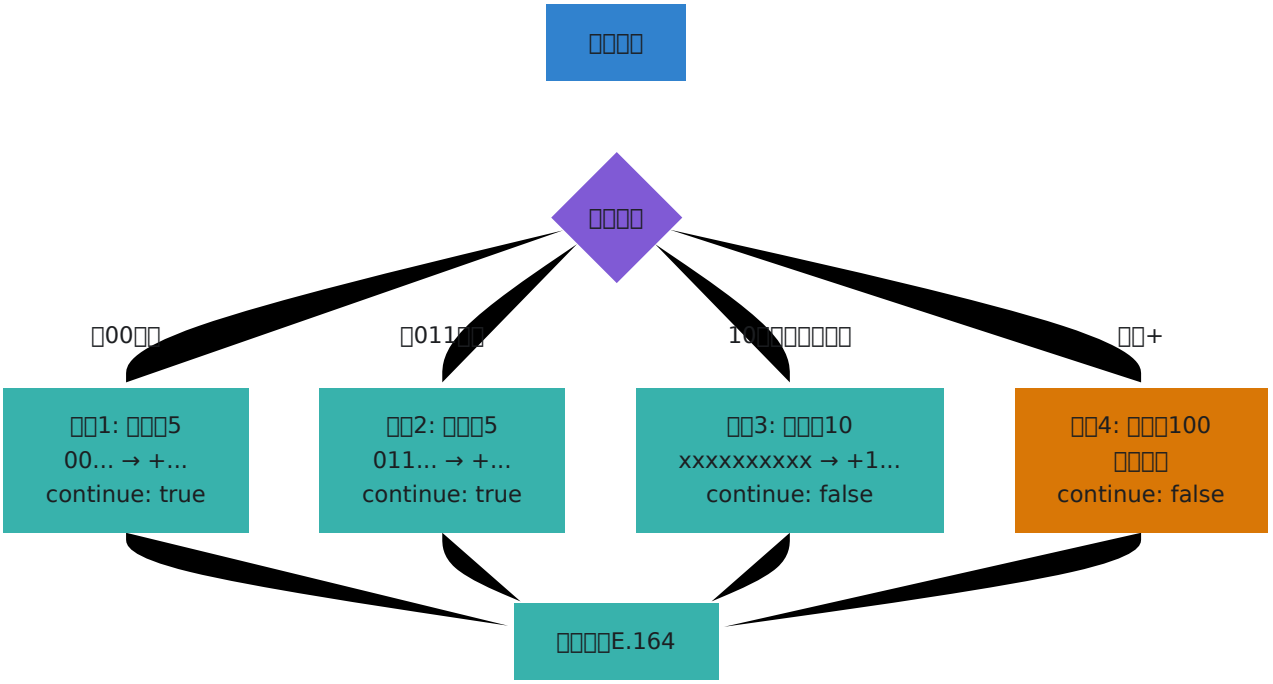
□□□□□□□


□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□
translate_numbers(calling, called, source_smsc)
□□ "translation_started"
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□ "N□□□□"
do_translate_numbers
(available_rules, matched_rules=[])
[□□□□□□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□□□□□
[□□□□□□□]
□□ "□□□□"
□□calling_match → calling_replace
□□called_match → called_replace
□□□□
□□□□□□matched_rules
[□□□continue: true]
□□ "□□□□"
□available_rules□□□□□
□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
[□□□continue: false]
□□□□
[□□□□□□□]
□□□□
□□□□□□
{:ok, final_calling, final_called, matched_rules}
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□E.164□



□□□□□□□□

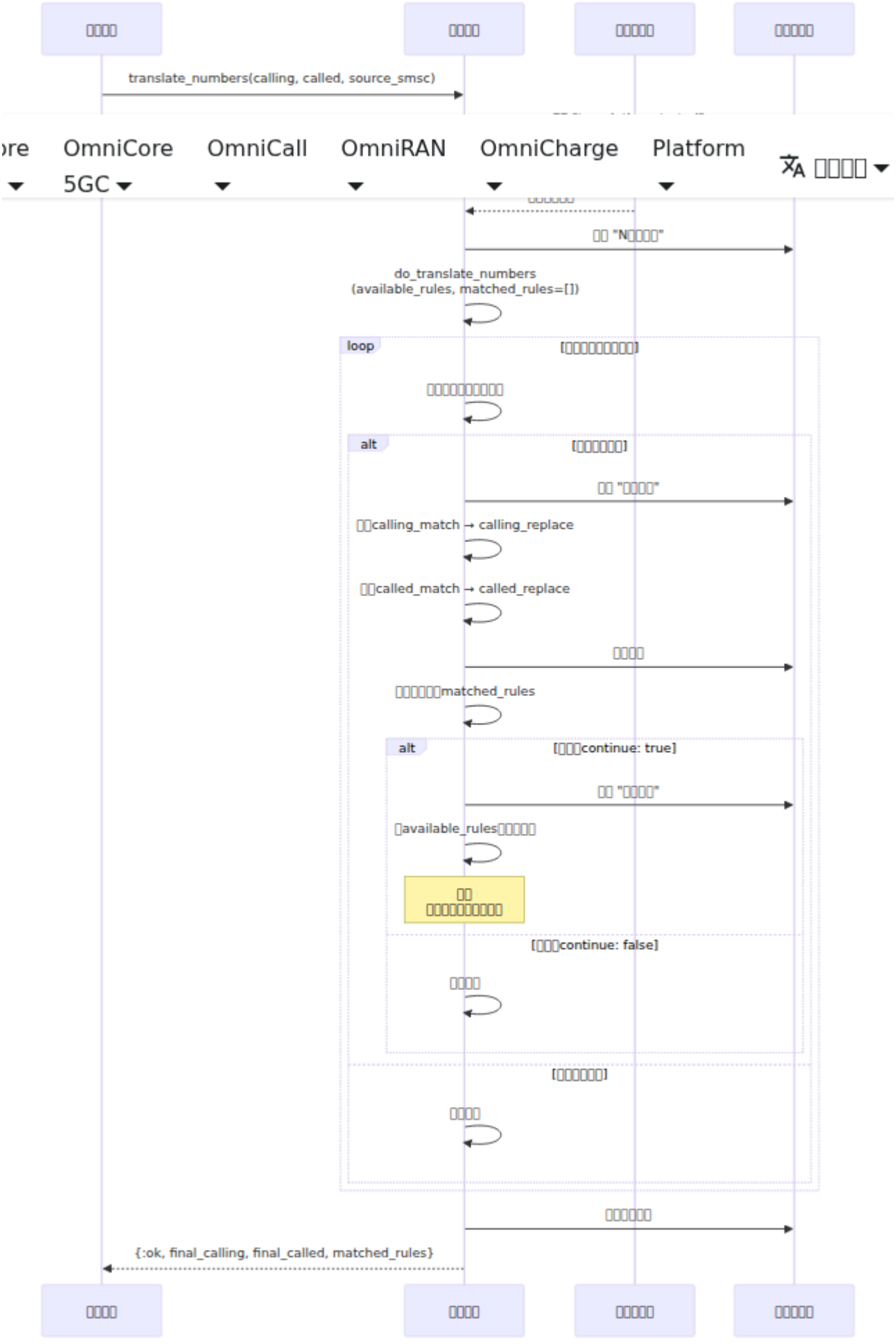
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Parse error on line 2: ...chart TD I[□□: "5551234567"] --> S1[----------
^ Expecting 'SQE', 'DOUBLECIRCLEEND', 'PE', '-)', 'STADIUMEND',
'SUBROUTINEEND', 'PIPE', 'CYLINDEREND', 'DIAMOND_STOP', 'TAGEND',
'TRAPEND', 'INVTRAPEND', 'UNICODE_TEXT', 'TEXT', 'TAGSTART', got 'STR'

□□

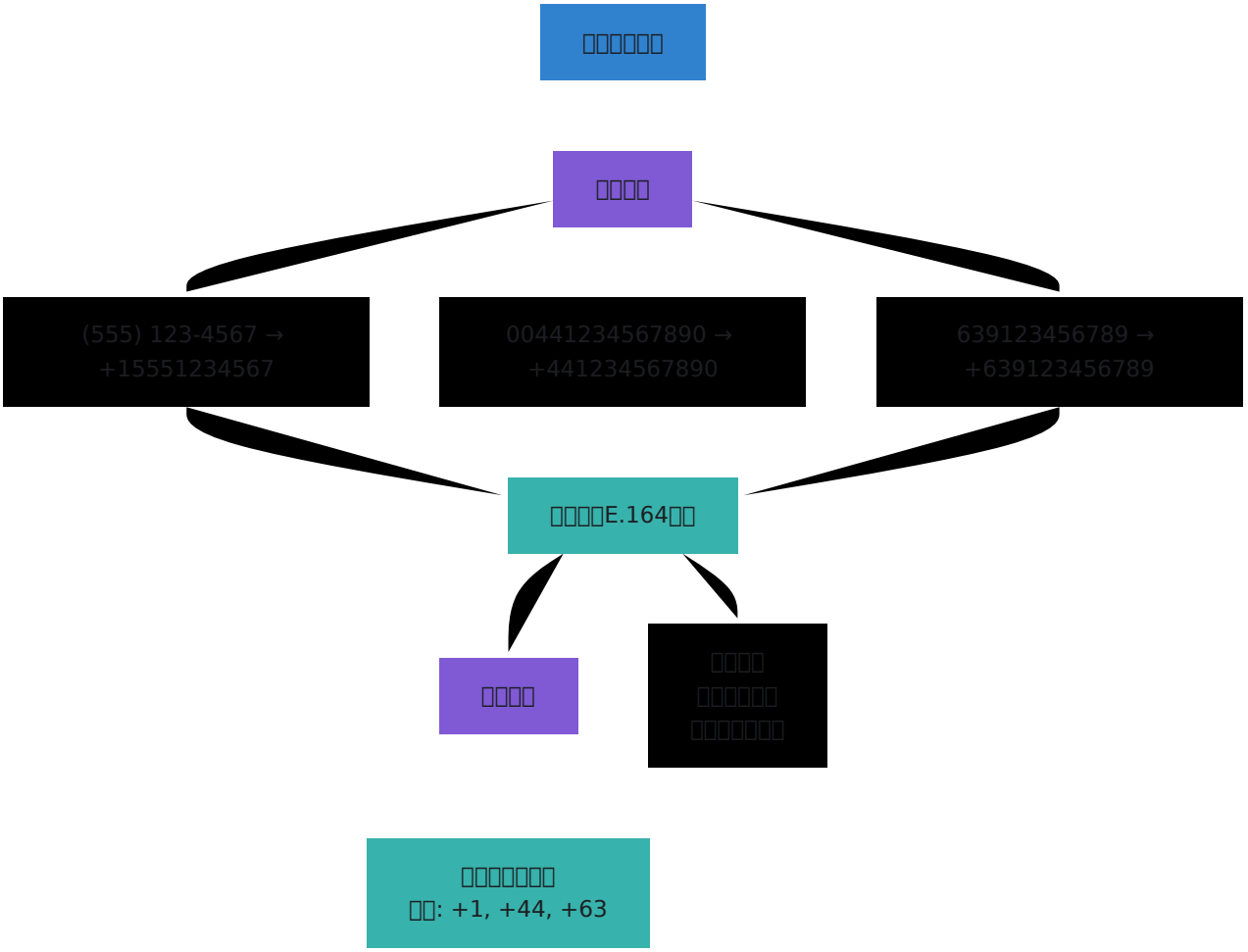
SMSC□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


translate_numbers(calling, called, source_smsc)
OmniCore 5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
do_translate_numbers (available_rules, matched_rules=[])
loop
alt
alt
continue: true
continue: false
{:ok, final_calling, final_called, matched_rules}

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Parse error on line 18: ... style Input fill:#3182CE style R ----------^ Expecting 'SOLID_OPEN_ARROW', 'DOTTED_OPEN_ARROW', 'SOLID_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_SOLID_ARROW', 'DOTTED_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_DOTTED_ARROW', 'SOLID_CROSS', 'DOTTED_CROSS', 'SOLID_POINT', 'DOTTED_POINT', got 'TXT'

□□

Web□□

□□□□□□UI

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `/number_translation`□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□`continue: true`□□□□□□□□□□
- □JSON□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□“+1”□“44”□
   - □□□□□□□□□“+639”□“1555”□
   - □SMSC□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□1-255□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□
6. □□“□□□□”□“□□□□”

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“↓ □□”□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□“□□”
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□“□□□□”

□□□□□□

- □□/□□□□□□□□□□
- ↓ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ `/translation_simulator`□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□10□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □SMSC□□□□
2. □□“□□□□”
3. □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□“↓ □□”□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□“□□□□□”□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□

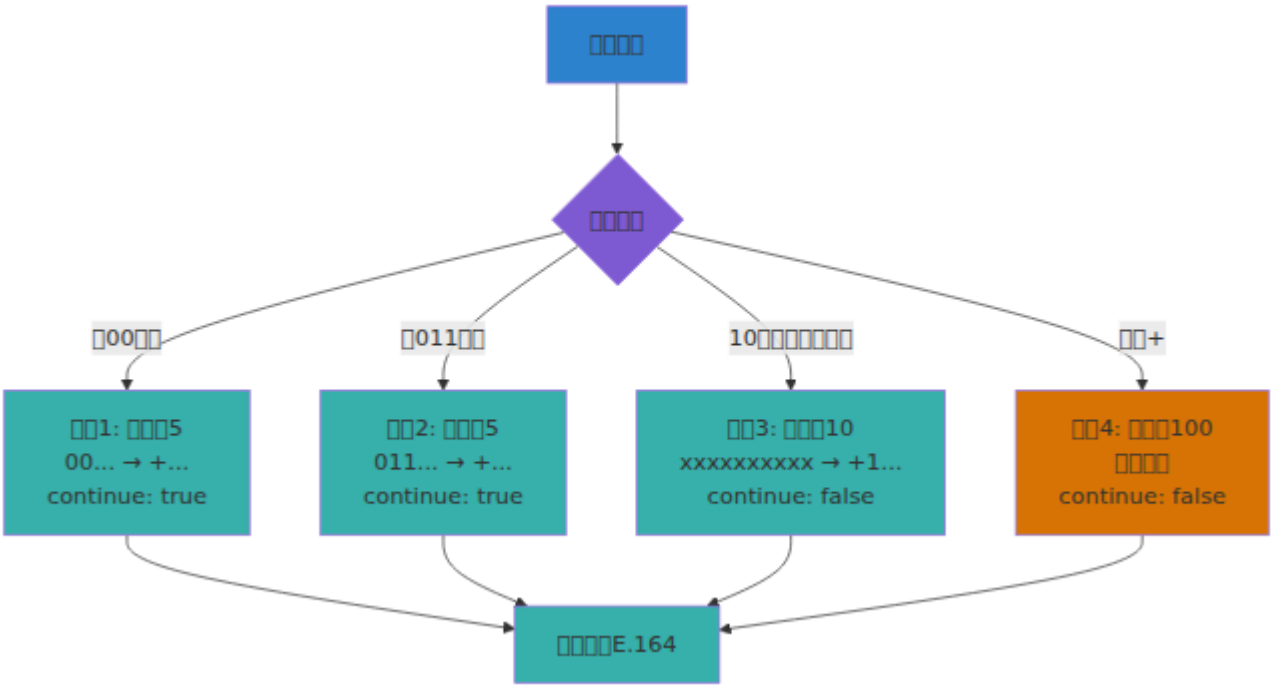
```
═══════════════════════════════════════════════
□□□□□:  5551234567 → +1-555-123-4567
□□□□□:   9078720155 → +1-907-872-0155
✓ □3□□□□□□
```

□□□□

```
═══════════════════════════════════════════════
┌─ □□1 ──────────────────────────────────────┐
│ □□ #1 (□□□10)          ↓ □□ │
│ □10□□□□□□□□□□              │
│                                            │
│ □□: 9078720155 → +19078720155       │
└────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─ □□2 ──────────────────────────────────────┐
│ □□ #2 (□□□20)          ↓ □□ │
│ □□□□□□□□□□□□               │
│                                            │
│ □□: +19078720155 → +1-907-8720155   │
└────────────────────────────────────────────┘

┌─ □□3 ──────────────────────────────────────┐
│ □□ #3 (□□□30)                    │
│ □□□□□□□□□□                   │
│                                            │
│ □□: +1-907-8720155 → +1-907-872-0155│
└────────────────────────────────────────────┘
```

API□□

□□□□□□□



□□□□

translate_numbers□□□□□□□

- `calling_number`□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `called_number`□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `source_smsc`□□□□□□□SMSC□□□
- `message_id`□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `{:ok, translated_calling, translated_called, [rules_applied]}` - □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□
{:ok, new_calling, new_called, rules} =
  NumberTranslation.translate_numbers(
    calling_number: "5551234567",
    called_number: "9078720155",
    source_smsc: "domestic_gateway",
    message_id: "msg_123"
  )

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
if rules != [] do
  Logger.info("□□□ #{length(rules)} □□□□□")
  Enum.each(rules, fn rule ->
    Logger.info("  - □□ ##{rule.rule_id}: #{rule.description}")
  end)
end
```

□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
{:ok, rule} = NumberTranslation.add_rule(%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: nil,
  source_smsc: "gateway1",
  calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1",
  called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□10□□□□□+1",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
})

# □□□□
{:ok, updated_rule} = NumberTranslation.update_rule(rule_id, %{
  enabled: false,
  description: "□□□□□□□"
})

# □□□□
:ok = NumberTranslation.delete_rule(rule_id)

# □□□□□□
rule = NumberTranslation.get_rule(rule_id)

# □□□□□□
all_rules = NumberTranslation.list_rules()

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
enabled_rules = NumberTranslation.list_enabled_rules()
```

□□/□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
backup = NumberTranslation.export_rules()
# □□: %{
#   version: "1.0",
#   exported_at: ~U[2024-01-15 10:30:00Z],
#   count: 5,
#   rules: [...]
# }

# □□□JSON□□
json = Jason.encode!(backup, pretty: true)
File.write!("translation_rules_backup.json", json)

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
{:ok, %{imported: 3, failed: 0}} =
  NumberTranslation.import_rules(backup, mode: :merge)

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
{:ok, %{imported: 5, failed: 0}} =
  NumberTranslation.import_rules(backup, mode: :replace)
```

□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
    - **1-10**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - **11-50**□□□□□□□□
    - **51-100**□□□□□
    - **101+**□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□**continue**□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`continue: true`
    - □□□□□□□□□□□`continue: false`

- □□□□□□□□3-4□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□“5551234567 → +15551234567”□
- □□□□□□□□□□/□□

4. □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□\1□\2□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

1. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□5□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□Telemetry□□□□□□□

□□

1. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□continue□□□□

2. □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□

- □□message_id□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□

- 10□□□□□□□`^(\d{10})$`
- □□□□□□`^\+(\d+)$`
- □□□□□□□`^0+(.+)$`
- □□□□□□□`^(\d{3})(\d{3})(\d{4})$` → `\1-\2-\3`

2. □□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□`^(\d{3})(\d{7})$`
- □□□□□□□□`+1\1\2`
- □□□□□`^\+(\d{1,3})(\d+)$` → `00\1\2`

3. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□\
- □□□□□\+
- □□□□□\(□\)

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □SMSC□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□continue: false□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□/□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□\1□\2□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□continue□□

□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□continue: true□□□
3. □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□continue: true
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□continue□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□continue: false

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

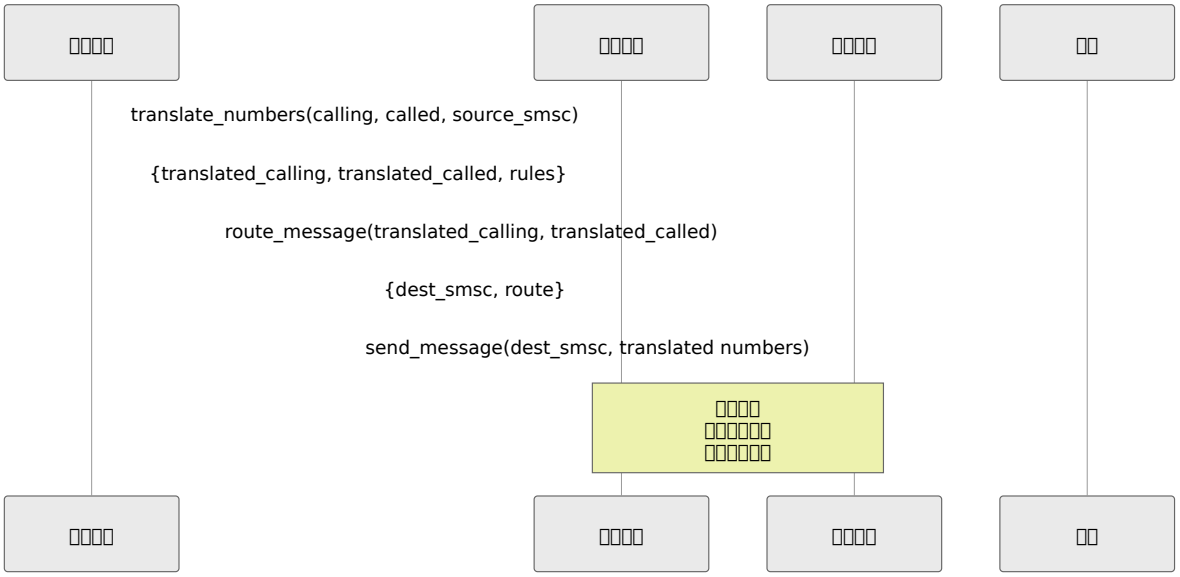
□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□translate_numbers

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



□□□□

□□EventLogger□□□□□□□

- `translation_started`: □□□□
- `translation_candidates`: □□□□□□□
- `translation_matched`: □□□□□□□□
- `translation_calling`: □□□□□□□
- `translation_called`: □□□□□□□
- `translation_continue`: □□□□□continue=true□□□□
- `translation_none`: □□□□□□

□□□`message_id`□□□`translate_numbers/1`□□□□□

Telemetry□□

□□Telemetry□□□□□□□

```
:telemetry.attach(
  "number-translation-handler",
  [:sms_c, :number_translation, :translate, :stop],
  fn _event_name, measurements, metadata, _config ->
    # measurements: %{duration: □□}
    # metadata: %{rules_applied: □□, ...}
  end,
  nil
)
```

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□p50□p95□p99□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- continue□□□□□□□

□□

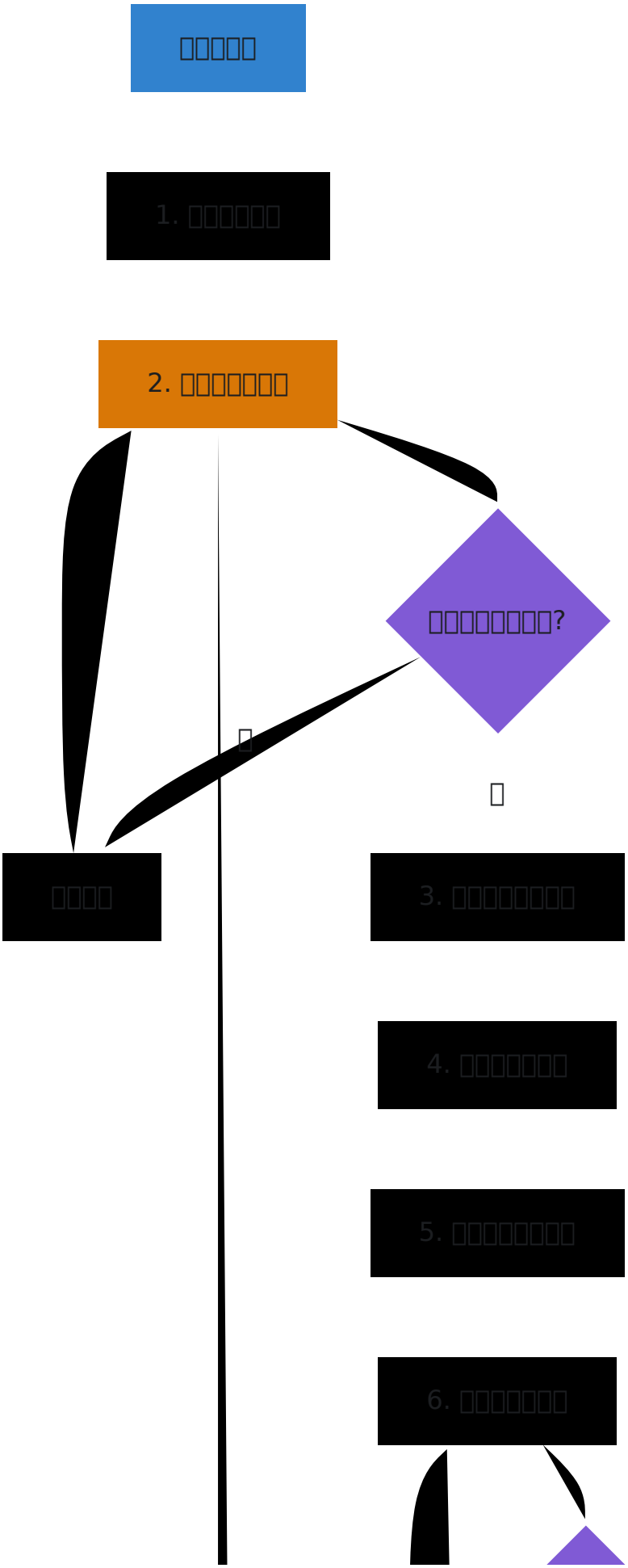
Mnesia□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

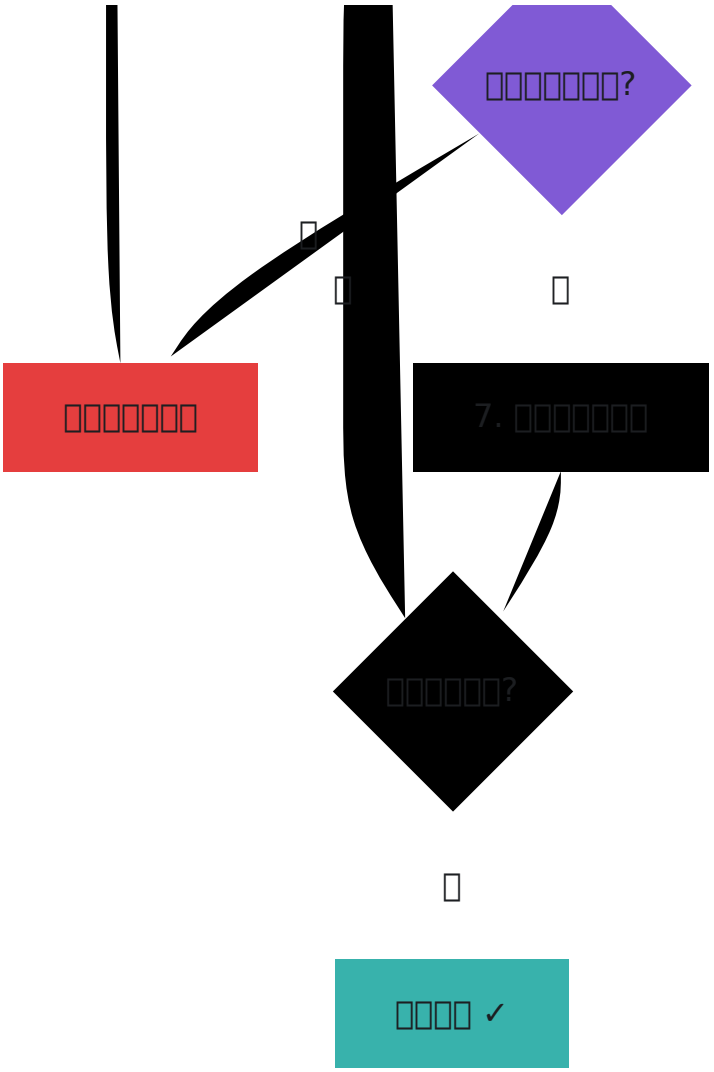
Parse error on line 25: ... style New fill:#3182CE style P ----------^ Expecting 'SOLID_OPEN_ARROW', 'DOTTED_OPEN_ARROW', 'SOLID_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_SOLID_ARROW', 'DOTTED_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_DOTTED_ARROW', 'SOLID_CROSS', 'DOTTED_CROSS', 'SOLID_POINT', 'DOTTED_POINT', got 'TXT'

□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□


□□□□□
1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□?
□
□
□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□



□□

□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□E.164 (+1XXXXXXXXXX)

```
# □□1□10□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1",
  called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1",
  priority: 5,
  description: "□□10□□□□□+1",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
}

# □□2□1 + 10□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^1(\d{10})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1",
  called_match: "^1(\d{10})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□1XXXXXXXXXX□□□+1XXXXXXXXXX",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
}

# □□□□□
# "5551234567" → "+15551234567"□□□1□
# "15551234567" → "+15551234567"□□□2□
# "+15551234567" → "+15551234567"□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□OO□□□□□+□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□1□□00□□□+□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^00(.+)$",
  calling_replace: "+\1",
  called_match: "^00(.+)$",
  called_replace: "+\1",
  priority: 5,
  description: "□00□□□□□□□+",
  enabled: true,
  continue: true  # □□□□□
}

# □□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^\+(\d+)$",
  calling_replace: "00\1",
  called_match: "^\+(\d+)$",
  called_replace: "00\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□+□□□□□□□□□□□00",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false  # □□
}

# □□□□□□
# □□1□"00441234567890" → "+441234567890"□□□1□□□□
# □□2□"+441234567890" → "00441234567890"□□□2□□□□
# □□□"00441234567890"
# □□□□□□□[□□1□□□2]
```

□□3□SMSC□□□□

□□□□□□□SMSC□□□□□□□□

```
# □□1□□□□□SMSC - □□□□□□□□5□
%{
  source_smsc: "trusted_gateway",
  calling_match: nil,  # □□□
  calling_replace: nil,
  called_match: nil,
  called_replace: nil,
  priority: 5,
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
}

# □□2□□□□□□SMSC - □□□□□□□□10□
%{
  source_smsc: "untrusted_gateway",
  calling_match: "^(.*)$",
  calling_replace: "+VALIDATE\1",
  called_match: "^(.*)$",
  called_replace: "+VALIDATE\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
}

# □□3□□□SMSC□□□□□□□□□□100□
%{
  source_smsc: nil,  # □□□
  calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1",
  called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1",
  priority: 100,
  description: "□□□□10□□□□□+1",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
}
```

□□4□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ → □□□□□□ → □□□□□□□□

```
# □□1□□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^0+(.+)$",
  calling_replace: "\1",
  called_match: "^0+(.+)$",
  called_replace: "\1",
  priority: 5,
  description: "□□□□□",
  enabled: true,
  continue: true
}

# □□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1",
  called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□10□□□□□+1",
  enabled: true,
  continue: true
}

# □□3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
%{
  calling_match: "^\+1(\d{3})(\d{3})(\d{4})$",
  calling_replace: "+1-\1-\2-\3",
  called_match: "^\+1(\d{3})(\d{3})(\d{4})$",
  called_replace: "+1-\1-\2-\3",
  priority: 15,
  description: "□□□□+1-XXX-XXX-XXXX",
  enabled: true,
  continue: false
}

# □□□□□
# □□□"005551234567"
# □□1□"005551234567" → "5551234567"□□□1□□□□
# □□2□"5551234567" → "+15551234567"□□□2□□□□
# □□3□"+15551234567" → "+1-555-123-4567"□□□3□□□□
```

```
# □□□"+1-555-123-4567"
# □□□□□□□[□□1□□□2□□□3]
```

□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ `test/sms_c/messaging/number_translation_test.exs` □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□Mnesia□□□□`:mnesia.table_info(:translation_rule, :size)`
- □□Telemetry□□□□□□□□□

SMS-C □□□□

← □□□□□□□ | □ README

SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

```
# API □□□□
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/status

# □□□□□
# {"status":"ok","application":"OmniMessage","timestamp":"2025-10-
30T08:00:00Z"}
```

2. □□ Prometheus □□

□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ 24 □□□
- □□□□□□□□ < 1%□
- □□□□□□□ < 1000 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□ > 95%□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `https://sms-admin.example.com/message_queue`

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ < 5 □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ > 3□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `https://sms-admin.example.com/frontend_status`

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ 24 □□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `https://sms-admin.example.com/logs` □□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Prometheus □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□
increase(sms_c_message_received_count[1h])

# □□□□□□□□□□
increase(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[1h])

# □□□□□□
rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[1h]) /
rate(sms_c_message_received_count[1h])
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ > 95%

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□> 50% □□□
- □□□□□□□□> 200% □□□
- □□□□□ 90% □□

□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ (`sms_c_message_received_count`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ `rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])`

□□□□□□□ (`sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□p95 > 1000ms
- □□□ `histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration)`

□□□□

□□□□ (`sms_c_routing_failed_count`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□> 0□
- □□□ `increase(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m])`

□□□□ (`sms_c_routing_route_matched_count`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ `sms_c_routing_route_matched_count`

□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ < 95%
- □□□ `rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) / rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m])`

□□□□ (`sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□p95 > 2□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ `histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count)`

□□□□

□□□□ (`sms_c_queue_size_size`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ > 10,000
- □□□ `sms_c_queue_size_size`

□□□□□□ (`sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds`)□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ > 300 □
- □□□ `sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds`

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□5 □□□□
    - □□□□□□□5 □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□ 24 □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ 24 □□

4. □□□□□□□□□

- □□ ID
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ SMSC
- □□□

5. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□/□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

6. □□□□□□□□□□□

- API □□□□□p95□
- □□□□□□□□□p95□
- ENUM □□□□□p95□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- alert: RoutingFailures
  expr: increase(sms_c_routing_failed_count[5m]) > 0
  severity: critical
  description: "{{ $value }} □□□□□□ 5 □□□□□□□□"

# □□□□□ - □□□□□
- alert: QueueBacklog
  expr: sms_c_queue_size_pending > 10000
  severity: critical
  description: "□□□□ {{ $value }} □□□□□□"

# □□□□□ - □□□□□
- alert: OldMessagesInQueue
  expr: sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds > 300
  severity: critical
  description: "□□□□□□ {{ $value }} □"

# □□□□□ - □□□□□□
- alert: FrontendDisconnected
  expr: sms_c_frontend_status_count{status="disconnected"} > 0
  severity: critical
  description: "{{ $value }} □□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
- alert: LowDeliveryRate
  expr: rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[10m]) /
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[10m]) < 0.90
  severity: warning
  description: "□□□□□□□ {{ $value }}"

# □□□□□□□
- alert: HighRetryRate
  expr: histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_delivery_succeeded_attempt_count) > 2
  severity: warning
  description: "□ 95 □□□□□□□□□□□□{{ $value }}"

# ENUM □□□□□□□□
- alert: SlowEnumLookups
  expr: histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration)
> 5000
  severity: warning
  description: "ENUM □□□□ > 5 □"

# ENUM □□□□□□□
- alert: LowEnumCacheHitRate
  expr: rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[10m]) /
(rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[10m]) +
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[10m])) < 0.70
  severity: warning
  description: "ENUM □□□□□□□{{ $value }}"
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□ ID□

1. **Web UI**□□□□ `/message_queue`
2. □□□□□□□□□□ ID
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **API**□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345
```

□□□□□□□

1. **Web UI**□□□□ `/message_queue`
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. **Web UI**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□
2. **API**□ `GET /api/events/12345`

□□□□□□□□

```
1. message_inserted - □□□□□
   ↓
2. number_translated - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   ↓
3. message_routed - □□□□□□□
   ↓
4. charging_attempted - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   ↓
5. message_delivered - □□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□

```
1. message_inserted
   ↓
2. message_routed
   ↓
3. delivery_attempt_1 - □□□□□□□□
   ↓
4. delivery_attempt_2 - □□□□□□□□□2□□□□□
   ↓
5. delivery_attempt_3 - □□□□□□□□□4□□□□□
   ↓
6. message_dead_letter - □□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□“□□□”
- deliver_after□□□□□□
- delivery_attempts□0 □□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□“□□□”
- deliver_time□□□□□□
- dest_smsc□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□“□□□”□□□□ delivery_attempts
- deadletter□true□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

SMS-C □□

□□□□□

□□□□□ `get_messages_for_smsc(smsc_name)` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - `dest_smsc` □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□
   - `dest_smsc` □ `null`□□□□□□□
   - `destination_msisdn` □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□ `location` □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□

□□□□□

□□ MSISDN □ `+447700900123` □□□□□□□ `uk_gateway` □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
POST /api/locations
{
  "msisdn": "+447700900123",
  "imsi": "234150123456789",
  "location": "uk_gateway",
  "expires": "2025-11-01T12:00:00Z"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□ dest_smsc
POST /api/messages
{
  "source_msisdn": "+15551234567",
  "destination_msisdn": "+447700900123",
  "message_body": "Hello",
  "source_smsc": "api"
  # □□□dest_smsc □ null
}
```

`uk_gateway` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
GET /api/messages/queue?smsc=uk_gateway

# □□□□□□□□ dest_smsc □ null
# □□□□□□□□□ uk_gateway □□
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `locations` □□□□□ `destination_msisdn` □□□
- `location` □□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□
- `expires` □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ API
GET /api/locations/{msisdn}

# □□□□□□□□□
# expires □□□ > □□□□
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ `location` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- ���□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□

```
# □□ delivery_attempts □ deliver_after
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "delivery_attempts": 0,
    "deliver_after": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z"
  }'
```

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□ SMSC
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "dest_smsc": "backup_gateway"
  }'
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
curl -X DELETE https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345
```

□□□□

□□□□□□

Web UI□□□□ `/sms_routing`

□□ **API□**

```
# □□□□□□□
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/routes
```

□□□□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
increase(sms_c_routing_route_matched_count[1h])
```

□□□□□

Web UI□

1. □□□ `/sms_routing`
2. □□“□□□□□”
3. □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □ **SMSC**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ **SMSC**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter/HSS□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□1-255□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□1-100□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□“□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ `+44`
- □□ SMSC□ `uk_gateway`
- □□□□□ 50
- □□□□ 100
- □□□ "□□□□□"

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 1□

- □□□□□□ `+44`

- □□ SMSC□ `uk_primary`
- □□□□ 50
- □□□ 70
- □□□ "□□□□□70%□"

□□ 2□

- □□□□□ `+44`
- □□ SMSC□ `uk_backup`
- □□□□ 50
- □□□ 30
- □□□ "□□□□□30%□"

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □ SMSC□ `carrier_smpp_bind`
- □□ SMSC□ `local_msc`
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ 50
- □□□ 100
- □□□ "□□□ X — □□□□"

□□□□□ Diameter/HSS□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□“□□□□”
4. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

Web UI□

1. □□□ `/sms_routing`
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□“□□”
4. □□□□
5. □□“□□□□”

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC

□□□□

Web UI□

1. □□□ `/sms_routing`
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□“□□”

4. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□/□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ `/sms_routing`
2. □□“□□□□”
3. □□□ JSON □□

□□□□□

1. □□□ `/sms_routing`
2. □□“□□□□”
3. □□ JSON □□
4. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□

Web UI□□□□ `/frontend_status`

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□< 90 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **API**□

```
# □□□□□□□
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/active

# □□□□□□□
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/stats
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ SMS-C □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□ 60 □□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ POST `/api/frontends/register`
2. □□ API □□□□□□□□
3. □□ JSON □□□□□□
4. □□ curl □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/register \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "frontend_name": "test_gateway",
    "frontend_type": "smpp",
    "ip_address": "10.0.1.50",
    "hostname": "gateway.example.com"
  }'
```

□□□□□□

Web UI□

1. □□□ `/frontend_status`
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□“□□”
4. □□□□□□□□□□

□□ API□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/history/uk_gateway
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ `config/runtime.exs` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
cat config/runtime.exs | grep -A 20 "translation_rules:"
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ `config/runtime.exs`□

```
%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: nil,
  source_smsc: nil,
  calling_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  calling_replace: "+1\1",
  called_match: "^(\d{10})$",
  called_replace: "+1\1",
  priority: 100,
  description: "□ 10 □□□□□□□□ +1",
  enabled: true
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: nil,
  source_smsc: nil,
  calling_match: "^00(\d+)$",
  calling_replace: "+\1",
  called_match: "^00(\d+)$",
  called_replace: "+\1",
  priority: 10,
  description: "□ 00 □□□□□ +",
  enabled: true
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
%{
  calling_prefix: nil,
  called_prefix: "101",
  source_smsc: "carrier_a",
  calling_match: nil,
  calling_replace: nil,
  called_match: "^101(\d+)$",
  called_replace: "\1",
  priority: 5,
  description: "□□□□ A □□□□□□□□□",
  enabled: true
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□/□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□ `number_translated` □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□ `enabled: false`□

```
%{
  ...
  enabled: false
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CDR □□□□□

- **MySQL/MariaDB**□□□ `information_schema.tables` □□□□□□□□□
- **PostgreSQL**□□□ `pg_database_size()` □□□□ psql □□□ `\l+` □□

□□□□ **CDR** □□□

CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 30-90 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **MySQL/MariaDB**□□□□□□□□□□ `OPTIMIZE TABLE` □□
- **PostgreSQL**□□□□□□ `VACUUM ANALYZE`□□□□ autovacuum□

□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Mnesia □□□□□

□□ **Mnesia** □□□□

```
# □ IEx □□□□
:mnesia.table_info(:sms_route, :size)
:mnesia.table_info(:translation_rule, :size)
```

□□ **Mnesia** □□

```
# □□□□□Web UI□
# □□□ /sms_routing
# □□“□□□□”

# □□□ Mnesia □□
:mnesia.backup("/var/backups/sms_c/mnesia_backup.bup")
```

□□ **Mnesia**□

```
# □□ Web UI □□
# □□□□□□
:mnesia.restore("/var/backups/sms_c/mnesia_backup.bup", [])
```

□□□

□□□□□□□□□ logrotate□

```
# /etc/logrotate.d/sms_c
/var/log/sms_c/*.log {
    daily
    rotate 30
    compress
    delaycompress
    notifempty
    create 0644 sms_user sms_group
    sharedscripts
    postrotate
        systemctl reload sms_c || true
    endscript
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□
systemctl restart sms_c

# □□□□□□□□□□
# □□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
systemctl restart sms_c
```

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□

   - `config/runtime.exs`
   - `config/config.exs`
   - `config/prod.exs`□□□□□□

2. □□□□Mnesia□□

   - □□ Web UI □□
   - □ Mnesia □□□□

3. **SQL CDR** □□□□

   - □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□

4. **TLS** □□□
    - `priv/cert/*.crt`
    - `priv/cert/*.key`

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
#!/bin/bash
# /opt/sms_c/scripts/backup_config.sh

BACKUP_DIR="/var/backups/sms_c/$(date +%Y%m%d)"
mkdir -p $BACKUP_DIR

# □□□□
cp -r /opt/sms_c/config $BACKUP_DIR/

# □□□□
cp -r /opt/sms_c/priv/cert $BACKUP_DIR/

# □□□□
chmod 600 $BACKUP_DIR/cert/*

echo "□□□□□□□□$BACKUP_DIR"
```

□□□□□□

```
#!/bin/bash
# /opt/sms_c/scripts/backup_database.sh

BACKUP_DIR="/var/backups/sms_c/database"
DATE=$(date +%Y%m%d_%H%M%S)

mkdir -p $BACKUP_DIR

# □□ SQL CDR □□□
# MySQL/MariaDB□□□ mysqldump □ --single-transaction □□□□□□
# PostgreSQL□□□ pg_dump -F c □□□□□□□

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□mysqldump□pg_dump□
# - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□
# - □□□□□□□□□□30 □□

# □□□□□
find $BACKUP_DIR -name "sms_c_*.gz" -mtime +30 -delete

echo "□□□□□□□□sms_c_${DATE}"
```

□□□□□□

```
#!/bin/bash
# /opt/sms_c/scripts/backup_routes.sh

BACKUP_DIR="/var/backups/sms_c/routes"
DATE=$(date +%Y%m%d)

mkdir -p $BACKUP_DIR

# □□ API □□
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/routes/export \
  > $BACKUP_DIR/routes_${DATE}.json

echo "□□□□□□□routes_${DATE}.json"
```

□□□□crontab□□

```
# □□□□□ 2 □
0 2 * * * /opt/sms_c/scripts/backup_config.sh
0 2 * * * /opt/sms_c/scripts/backup_database.sh
0 2 * * * /opt/sms_c/scripts/backup_routes.sh
```

□□□□

□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
systemctl stop sms_c

# □□□□□□□□
cp -r /var/backups/sms_c/20251030/config/* /opt/sms_c/config/

# □□□□□
cp -r /var/backups/sms_c/20251030/cert/* /opt/sms_c/priv/cert/

# □□□□□□□□
systemctl start sms_c
```

□□ **SQL CDR** □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **MySQL/MariaDB**□□□□□□□ mysql □□□□□□□□
- **PostgreSQL**□□□ pg_restore □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□ Web UI `/sms_routing`
2. □□“□□□□”
3. □□□□ JSON □□
4. □□“□□”□□
5. □□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□□30 □□□□□□

```
avg_over_time(sms_c_message_received_count[30d])
```

□□□□□□□□

```
-- □□□□□□□
SELECT
  DATE_FORMAT(inserted_at, '%Y-%m') AS month,
  COUNT(*) AS message_count,
  ROUND(SUM(LENGTH(message_body)) / 1024 / 1024, 2) AS data_mb
FROM message_queues
GROUP BY month
ORDER BY month DESC
LIMIT 12;
```

□□□□

CPU □□□□

- □□□< 50% □□
- □□> 70% □□
- □□□> 90%

□□□□□□□

- □□□< 70% □□
- □□> 80%
- □□□> 90%

□□□□□□□

- □□□< 60% □□
- □□> 75%
- □□□> 85%

□□□□□

- □□□< 1000 □□□
- □□> 5000 □□□
- □□□> 10,000 □□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- CPU □□ > 70%
- □□□□ > 80%
- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ CPU > 50%
- □□□ > 5000 msg/sec
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- API □□□□

□□1 □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ < 80%
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□ > 10%
- □□□□□□□

□□4 □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□ 80-95%
- □□□□□□□
- ENUM □□□□

□□24 □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

- □□ Prometheus □□
- □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

2. □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□OCS□DNS□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

4. □□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

5. □□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□

6. □□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□ Prometheus □□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□/□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□
4. □□□□ API □□
5. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□CPU/□□□
4. □□ ENUM □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

← □□□□□□ | □ **README**

□□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

SMS-C □□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SQL □□□□□□□□ CDR□□□□□ **1,750** □□/□ □□□□□

□□□□□□

□ Intel i7-8650U @ 1.90GHz (8 □) □□□□

□□	□□□	□□ (□□)	□□
□□□□ (□□□)	1,750 □□/□	0.58 □□	□ SQL □ 21 □
□□□□ (□□)	1,750 □□/□	0.57 □□	□ SQL □ 21 □
□□ SMSC □□	800 □□/□	1.25 □□	□□□□
□□□□□□	62 KB	-	□□ 50%

□□□ ~□□ 1.5 □□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□
- Mnesia □□
- CDR □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

□□□□□□

SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

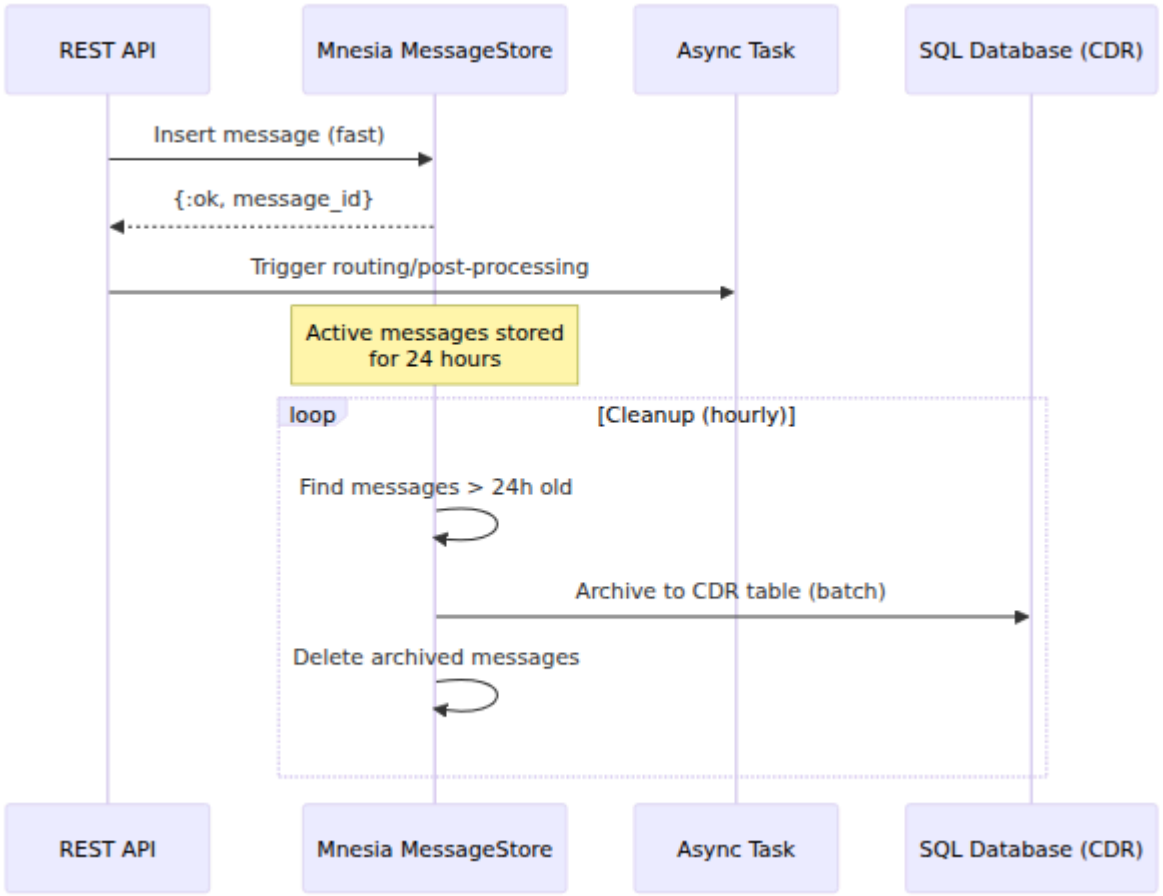
□□□□□□ (Mnesia)

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ (disc_copies)
- □□□1,750 □□/□□□□□□□0.58 □□□□
- □□□□□□ (□□□24 □□)
- □□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□

CDR □□ (SQL □□□)

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□SQL □□□ (MySQL/MariaDB □ PostgreSQL) □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ (□□□□□□□□□)
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□



Mnesia □□

□□□□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  message_retention_hours: 24  # □□□24 □□
```

□□□□□

- □□□ **(>1M □□/□)**□12-24 □□□□
  - □□□ Mnesia □□□
  - □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□ MySQL

- □□□□ **(100K-1M □□/□)**□24-48 □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ **(<100K □□/□)**□48-168 □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□

Mnesia □□□

MessageStore □□□□□□□□□□

- `status` - □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- `dest_smsc` - □□□□ SMSC □□□
- `expires` - □□□□□□□
- `destination_msisdn` - □□□□□□□□
- `source_msisdn` - □□□□□□□□

Mnesia □□□□□

□□□ `disc_copies` □□□□□□□

- □ □□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□

CDR □□□□

`BatchInsertWorker` □□□□□□□□□□ CDR □□□ MySQL□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 100,           # CDR □□□□
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 100     # □□□□□□□
```

CDR □□□□

□□□□□

```
batch_insert_batch_size: 200
batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 200
```

- □□□□□ MySQL □□
- CDR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
batch_insert_batch_size: 100
batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 100
```

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- CDR □ 100 □□□□□

□□ **CDR** □□

```
batch_insert_batch_size: 20
batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 20
```

- □□□ CDR □□□□□□□□□
- □□ MySQL □□□□

□□□□

□□□□ Mnesia □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□
MessageStore.list(status: :pending)
MessageStore.list(dest_smsc: "gateway-1")
Messaging.get_messages_for_smsc("gateway-1")

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
MessageStore.list(limit: :infinity)  # □□□□□□
```

MySQL □□□

□□ CDR □□□□□□□□ MySQL □□□□

```
# config/runtime.exs
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 10  # □□□□ CDR □□□□
```

□□□

- □□□□□`pool_size: 10`
- □□ CDR □□□`pool_size: 20-30`
- □□□□`pool_size: 5`

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ Benchee □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ SMS API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
mix run benchmarks/raw_sms_bench.exs

# □□□□ API □□□□
mix run benchmarks/message_api_bench.exs
```

□□□□

□□□□□

```
Name                                          ips        average
deviation         median         99th %
submit_message_raw_async (batch)        4.65 K        0.22 ms
±41.72%       0.184 ms        0.55 ms
submit_message_raw (sync)             0.0696 K       14.36 ms
±33.42%       12.57 ms       33.71 ms
```

□□□□□

- **ips**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **average**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **median**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **99th %**□99 □□□□□□□□ SLA □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□Intel i7-8650U□8 □□□□□□□□□□

□□	**insert_message (Mnesia)**	□□ **(MySQL)**
□□□ (□□□)	1,750 □□/□	83 □□/□
□□□ (□□)	1,750 □□/□	89 □□/□
□□□□ (□□)	0.58 □□	16 □□
□□□□ (p99)	<5 □□	30 □□
□□□□□□	62 KB	121 KB
□□□□	□ **21** □	-

□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ Mnesia □□□□□ MySQL □□ I/O
- □ 50% □□□□

□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SmsC.Messaging.BatchInsertWorker.stats()
```

□□□

```
%{
  total_enqueued: 10000,
  total_flushed: 9900,
  total_batches: 99,
  current_queue_size: 100,
  flush_errors: 0,
  last_flush_at: ~U[2025-10-22 12:34:56Z],
  last_flush_count: 100,
  last_flush_duration_ms: 45
}
```

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□`current_queue_size` - □□□□□□□□ `batch_size`
2. □□□□□□□`last_flush_duration_ms` - □□ batch_size=100 □ < 100 □□
3. □□□□□`flush_errors` - □□ 0 □□□□
4. □□□`total_flushed / uptime` - □□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ > 0□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ `pool_size`
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□ `batch_insert_batch_size`

□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ `batch_insert_flush_interval_ms`
2. □□□□□□□□□□ `batch_insert_batch_size`
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ I/O□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□ API□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ `batch_insert_batch_size`
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `flush_errors`
4. □□□□□□□□□ `Supervisor.terminate_child/2` □□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□100/100ms□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
# config/prod.exs
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 200,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 200

config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 50
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# config/prod.exs
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 20,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 10

config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 20
```

□□□□□/□□

```
# config/dev.exs
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 10,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 50

config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 5
```

□□□□□

- Ecto □□□□

- Benchee □□
- Phoenix □□□□

SMS-C □□□□

← □□□□□□□ | □ README

□□

SMS-C □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SMSC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□□ Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **SMSC** □□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IMS□□□□□□□SMPP□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□/□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `runtime.exs` □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **Web UI**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CRUD □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **ENUM** □□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□	
`route_id`	integer	□□□□□□□	□□□
`calling_prefix`	string/nil	□□□□□□□□□□nil = □□□□	□
`called_prefix`	string/nil	□□□□□□□□□□nil = □□□□	□
`source_smsc`	string/nil	□ SMSC □□□nil = □□□□	□
`dest_smsc`	string/nil	□□ SMSC □□□□□ auto_reply □ drop □ true□□□□□□	□□□
`source_type`	atom/nil	□□ □□`:ims`□`:circuit_switched`□`:smpp` □ nil	□
`enum_domain`	string/nil	□□□□□ DNS ENUM □	□
`auto_reply`	boolean	□□□ true□□□□□□□□□□	□□□
`auto_reply_message`	string/nil	□□□□□□□□□□□□ auto_reply □ true□□□ □□	□□□
`drop`	boolean	□□□ true□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□
`charged`	atom	□□□□□`:yes`□`:no` □ `:default`	□□□ □□
`on_net_only`	boolean	□□□ true□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter/HSS□	□□□
`weight`	integer	□□□□□□□1-100□□□ 100□	□
`priority`	integer	□□□□□1-255□□□□□□□□□□□	□
`description`	string	□□□□□□□	□

□□	□□	□□	
`enabled`	boolean	□□/□□□□	□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□`auto_reply=false`□`drop=false`□□□ `dest_smsc`
2. □□□□□`auto_reply=true`□□□ `auto_reply_message`
3. □□□`drop=true`□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ `on_net_only` □□□ `true` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS Diameter Sh □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `source_smsc` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□□□□□□ **SMPP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□**HSS** □□ **2001**□□□□□□□□□□ `dest_smsc`
- □□□**HSS** □□ **5001**□□□□□□□□
- **HSS** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ **Diameter**□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **1**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□ MSISDN □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **2□HSS** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter Sh□

1. □□ **Diameter Sh** □□□□□□□□□□□□ **HSS**□□□□□□□□ MSISDN
2. □□□□□□□□□□**2001**□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□**5001**□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ **HSS** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□ HSS □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **3**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Diameter□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□□×100 □□
   - □□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□×50 □□
   - □□□ SMSC = +25 □
   - □□ ENUM □□□ = +15 □
   - □□□□□□□ = +10 □
   - □□ ENUM □ = +5 □
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `nil` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

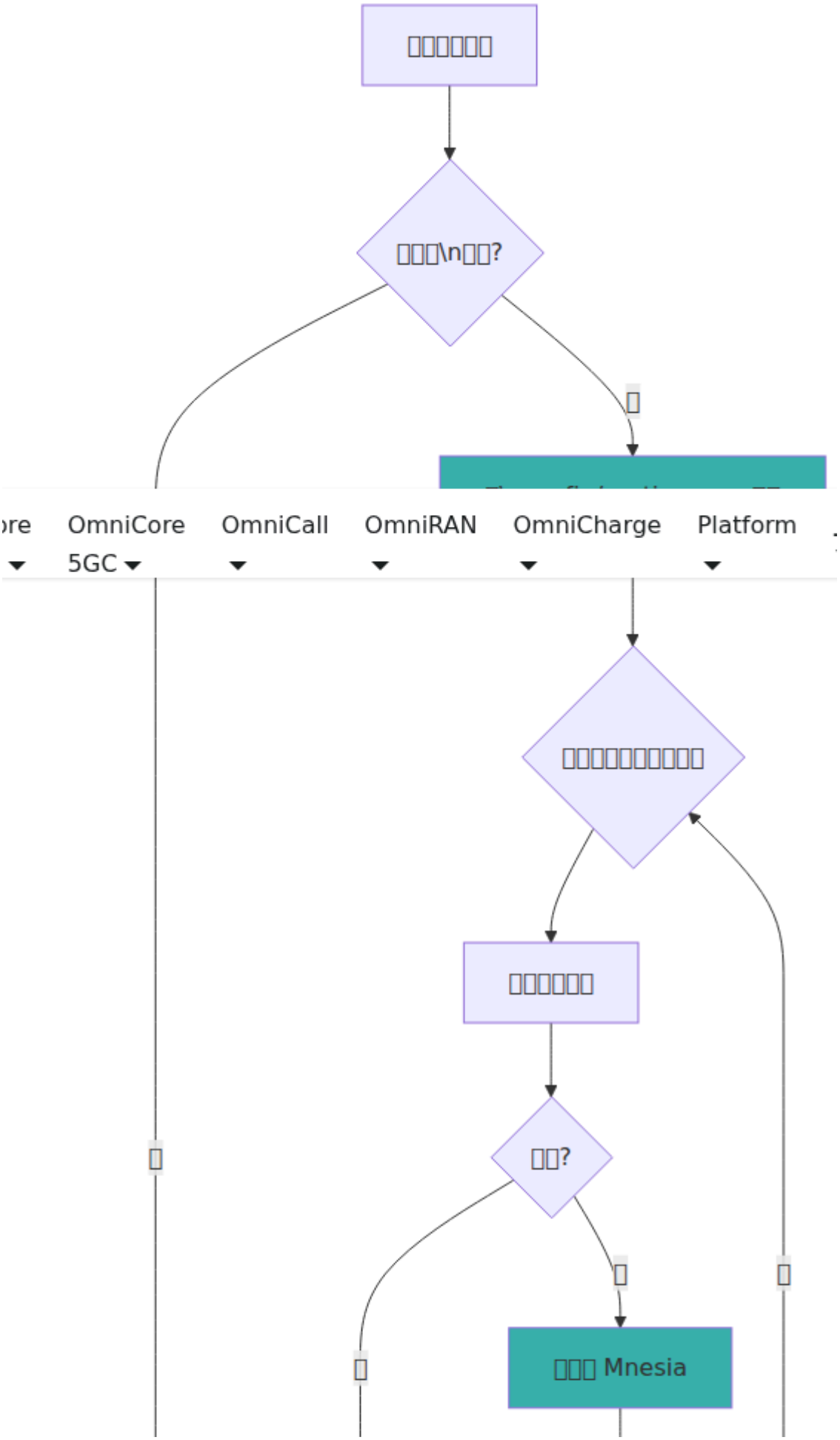
□□

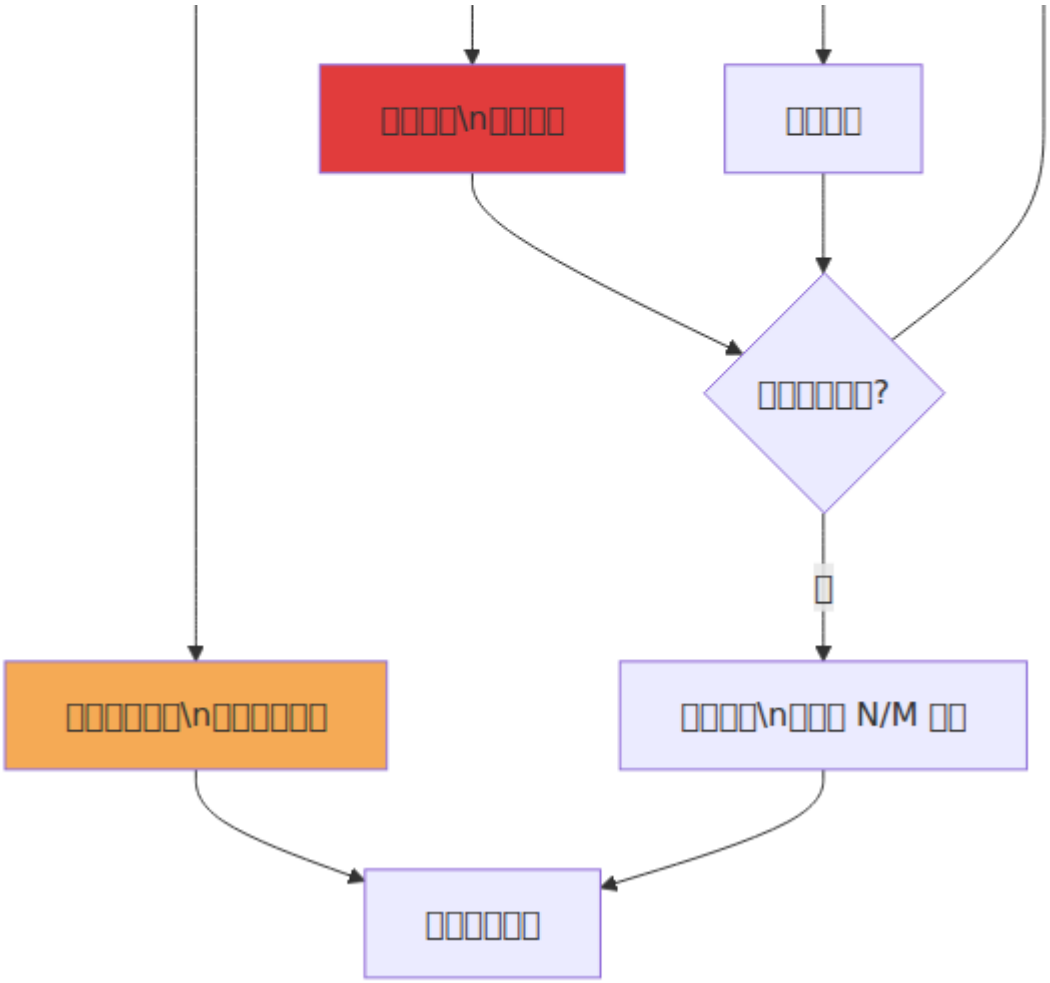
□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `config/runtime.exs` □□□
□□

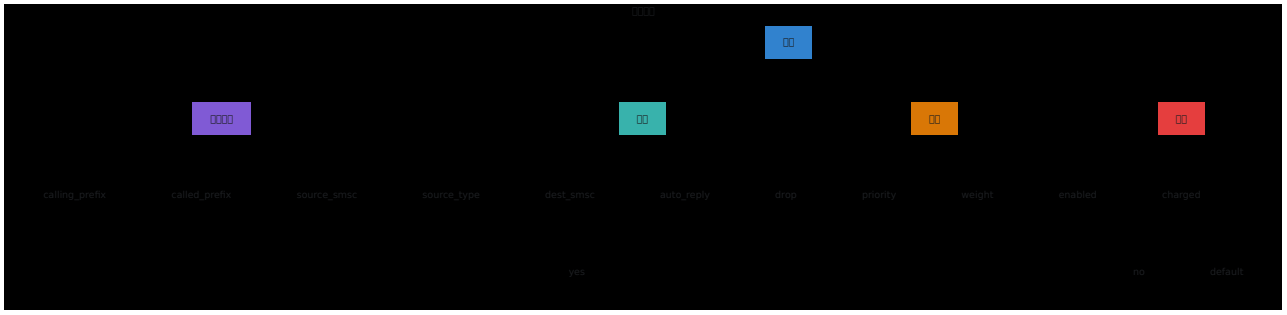
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□


□□□□□□□
□□□\n□□?
□
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□?
□
□
□
□
□□□ Mnesia



□□□□□□□□□

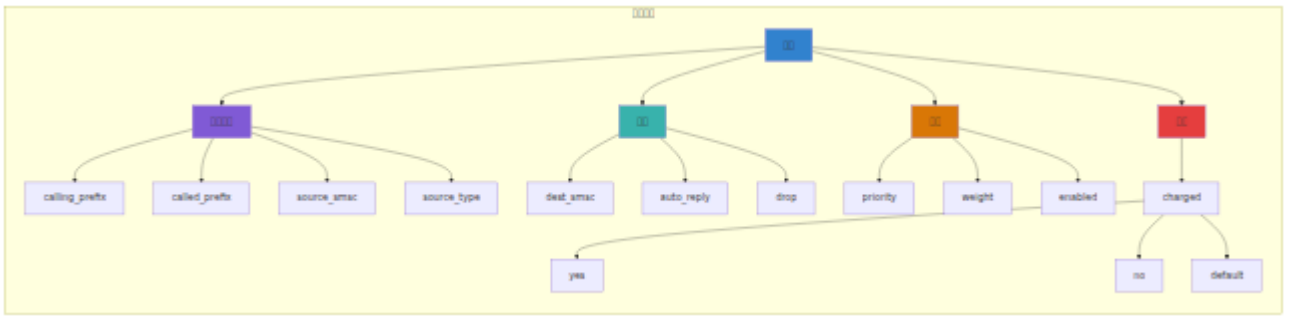


□□□ `config/runtime.exs` □ `config/sms_routes.example.exs` □□□□□□□□□□□□

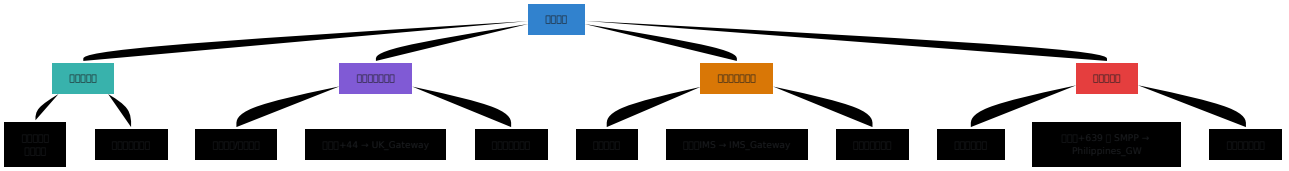
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

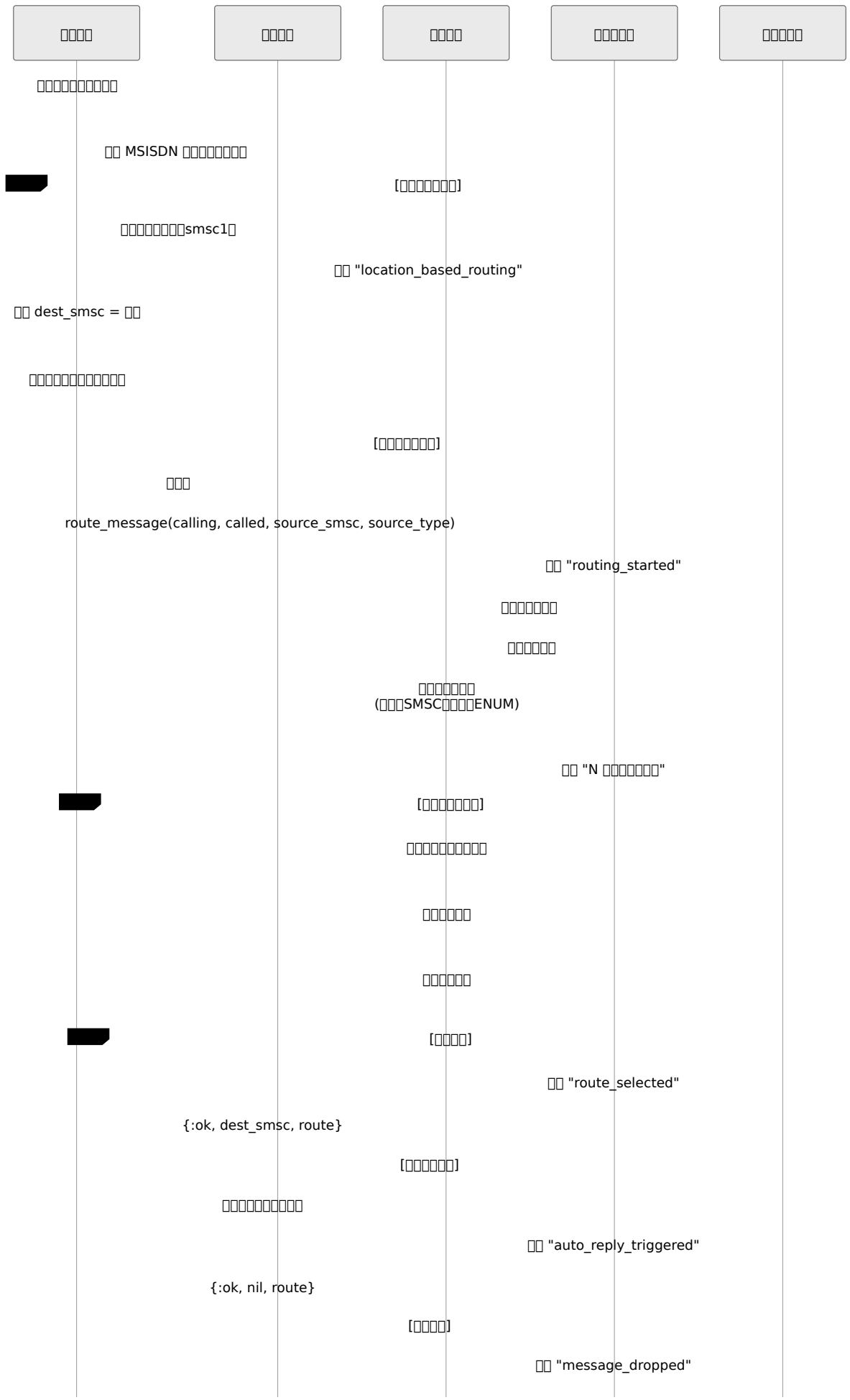
□□□□□

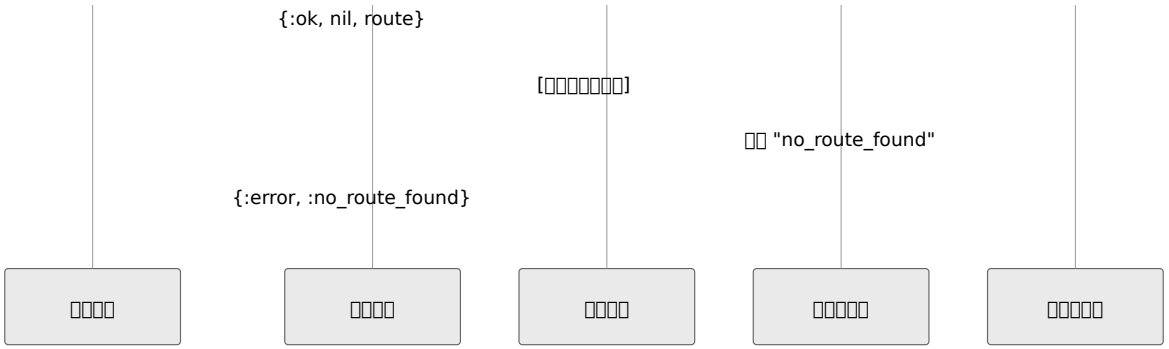

calling_prefix
called_prefix
source_smsc
source_type
dest_smsc
auto_reply
drop
priority
weight
enabled
charged
yes
no
default

□□□□□□



□□□□□□


□□□□
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ MSISDN □□□□□□□□
[□□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□□smsc1□
□□ "location_based_routing"
□□ dest_smsc = □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
[□□□□□□□□]
□□□
route_message(calling, called, source_smsc, source_type)
□□ "routing_started"
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
(□□□SMSC□□□□□ENUM)
□□ "N □□□□□□□□"
[□□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
[□□□□]
□□ "route_selected"
{:ok, dest_smsc, route}
[□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ "auto_reply_triggered"
{:ok, nil, route}
[□□□□]
□□ "message_dropped"


{:ok, nil, route}
[□□□□□□□□]
□□ "no_route_found"
{:error, :no_route_found}
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

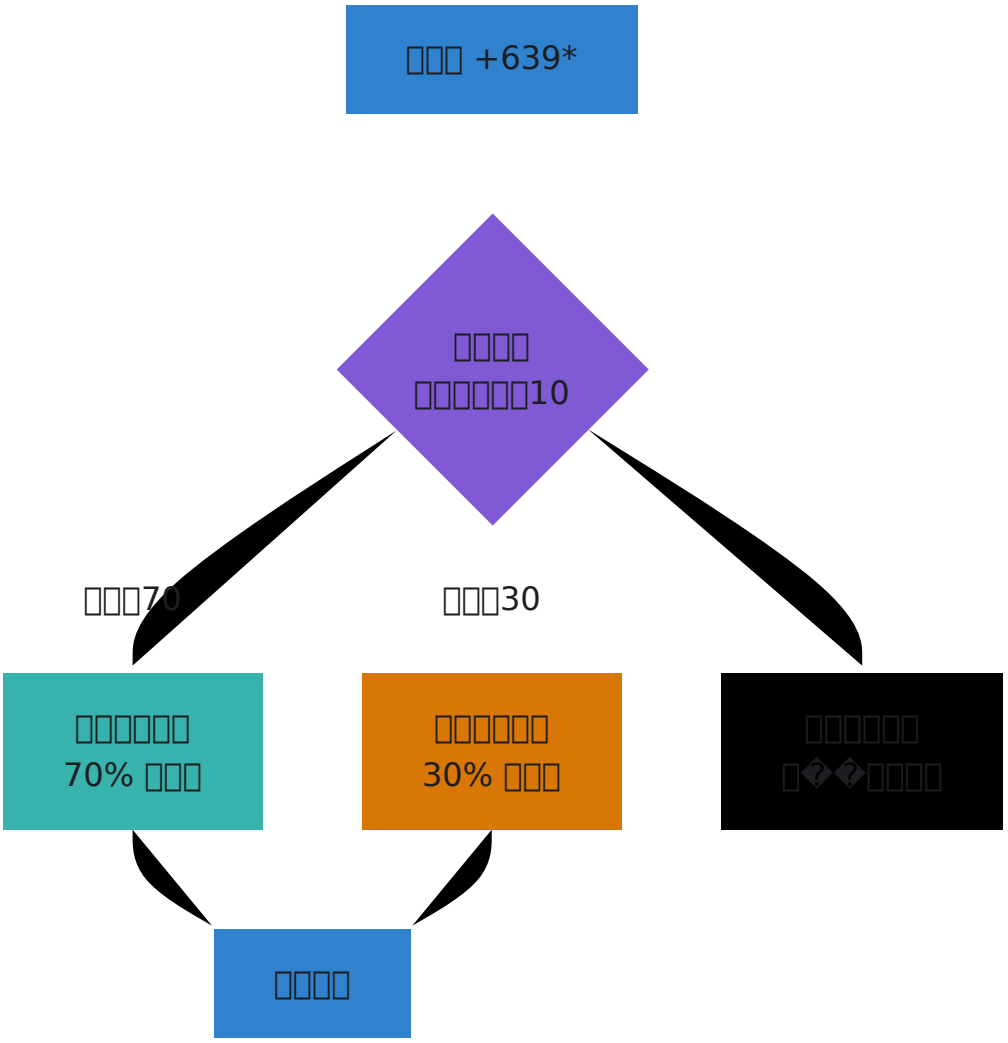
- □□□□□□ IMS □□□ IMS/VoLTE □□
- □□□□□□ MSC □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIP □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC□

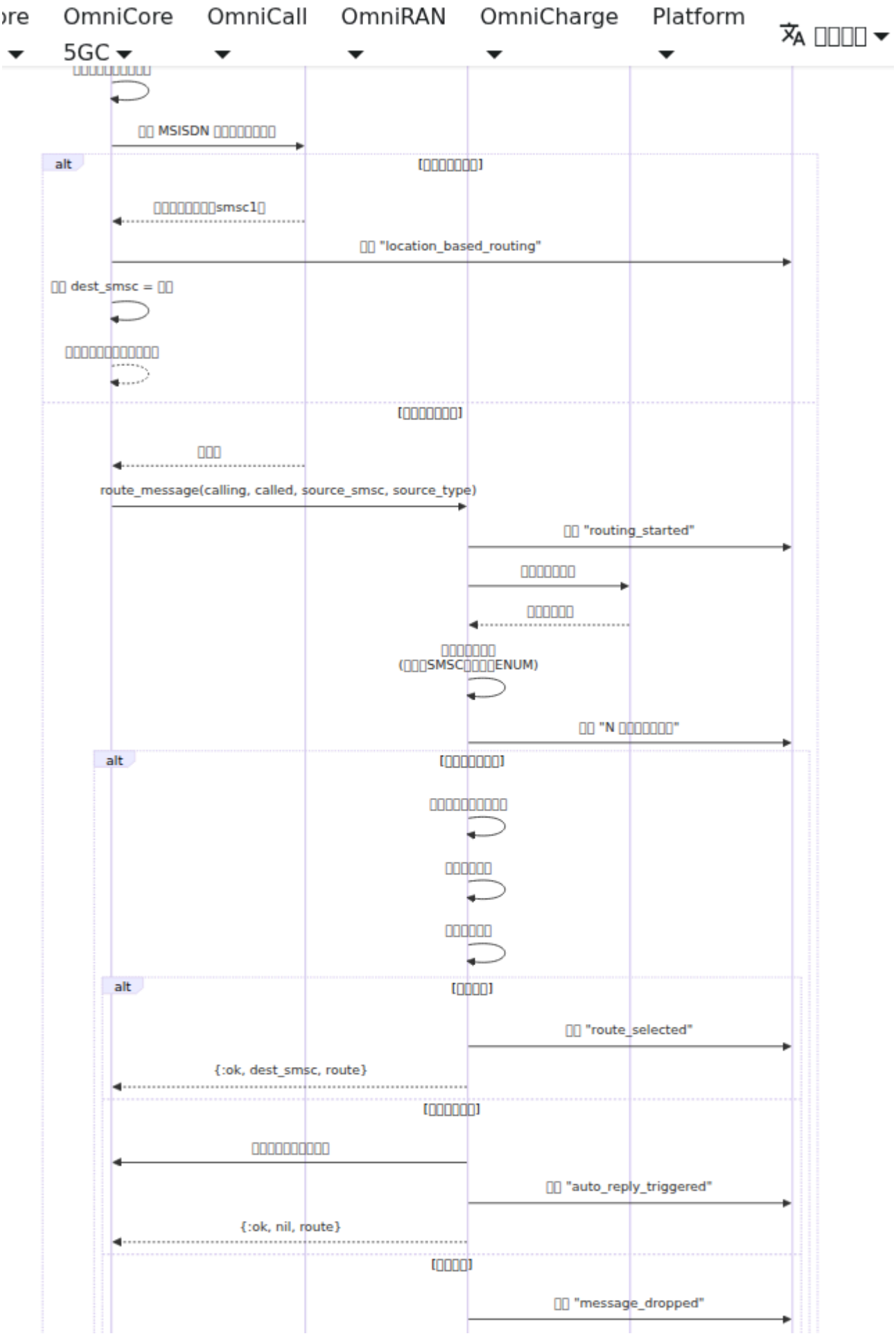
□□□□

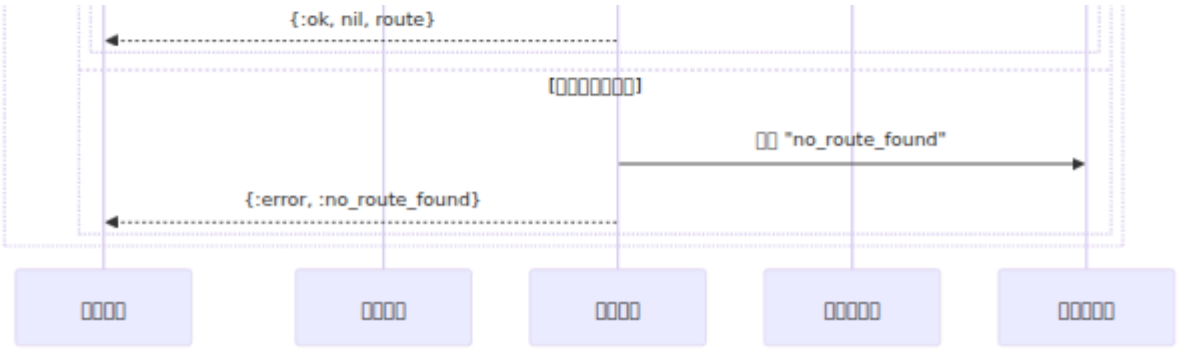
□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□□□□



□□□□□□

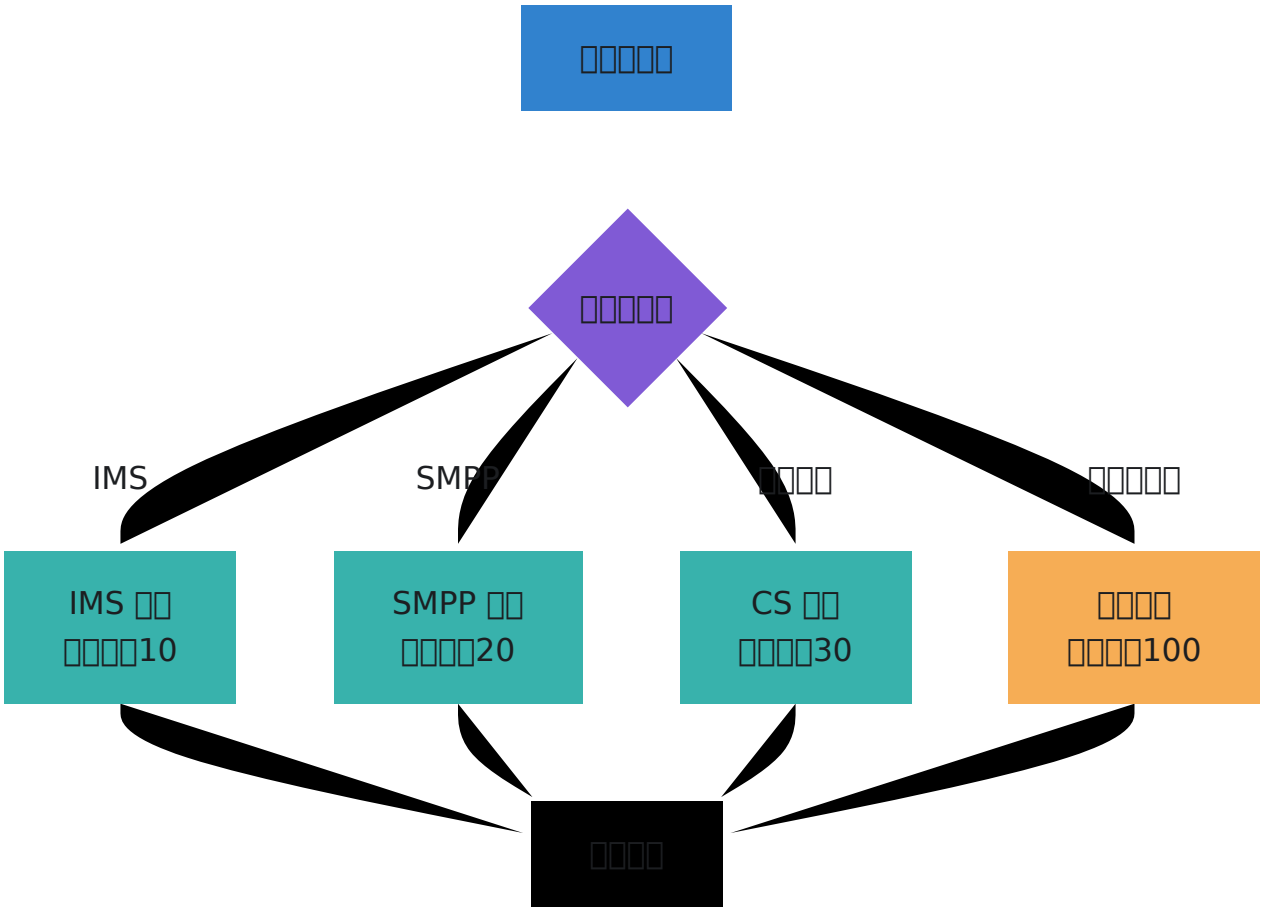
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


ore
OmniCore 5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□□
□□ MSISDN □□□□□□□□
alt
[□□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□smsc1□
□□ "location_based_routing"
□□ dest_smsc = □□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□
[□□□□□□□□]
□□□
route_message(calling, called, source_smsc, source_type)
□□ "routing_started"
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
(□□□SMSC□□□□ENUM)
□□ "N □□□□□□□□"
alt
[□□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
alt
[□□□□□]
□□ "route_selected"
{:ok, dest_smsc, route}
[□□□□□□□]
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ "auto_reply_triggered"
{:ok, nil, route}
[□□□□□]
□□ "message_dropped"


{:ok, nil, route}
[□□□□□□□□]
□□ "no_route_found"
{:error, :no_route_found}
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□

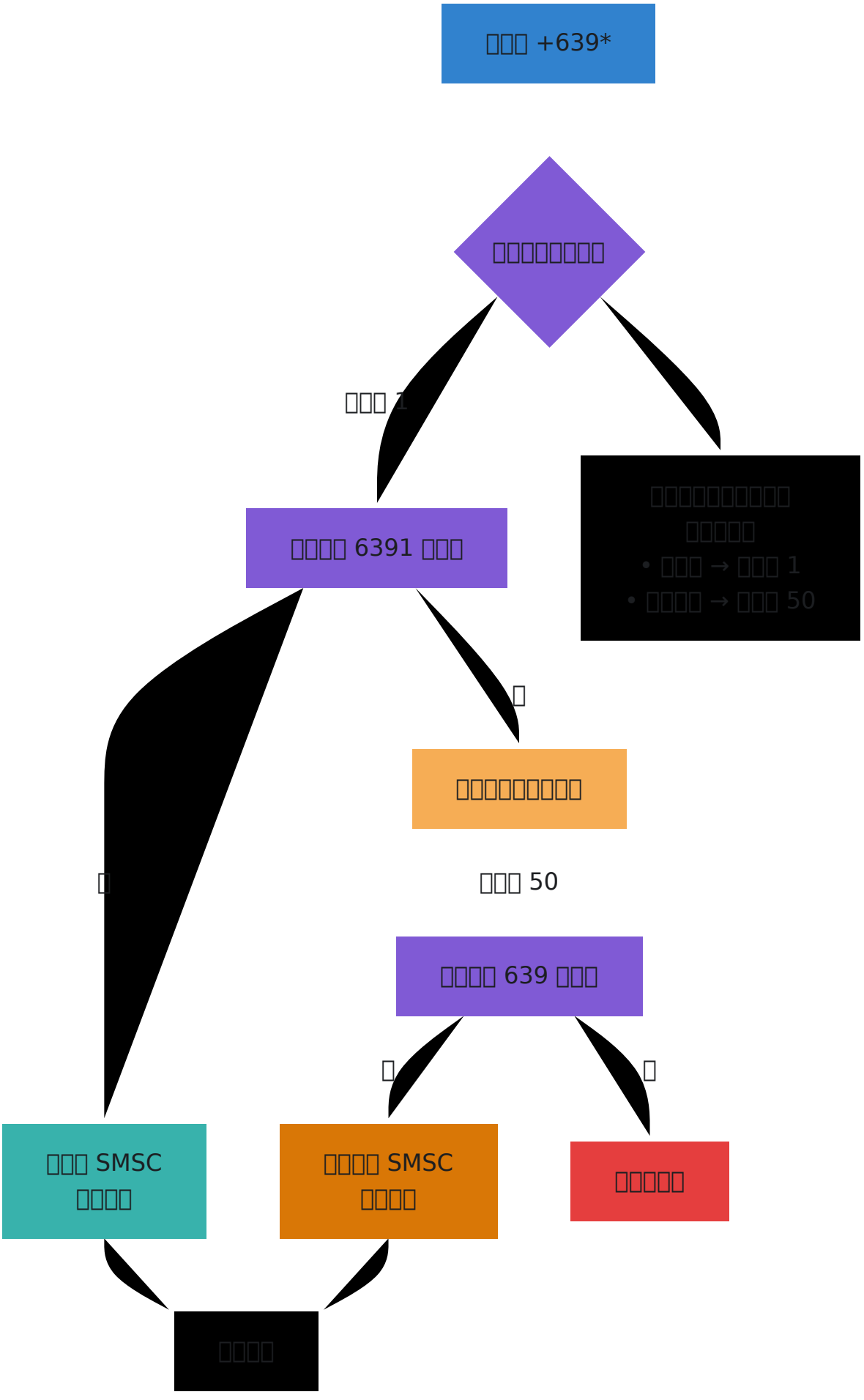
□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□


□□□□□
□□□□□
IMS
SMPP
□□□□
□□□□□
IMS □□
□□□□10
SMPP □□
□□□□20
CS □□
□□□□30
□□□□
□□□□100
□□□□

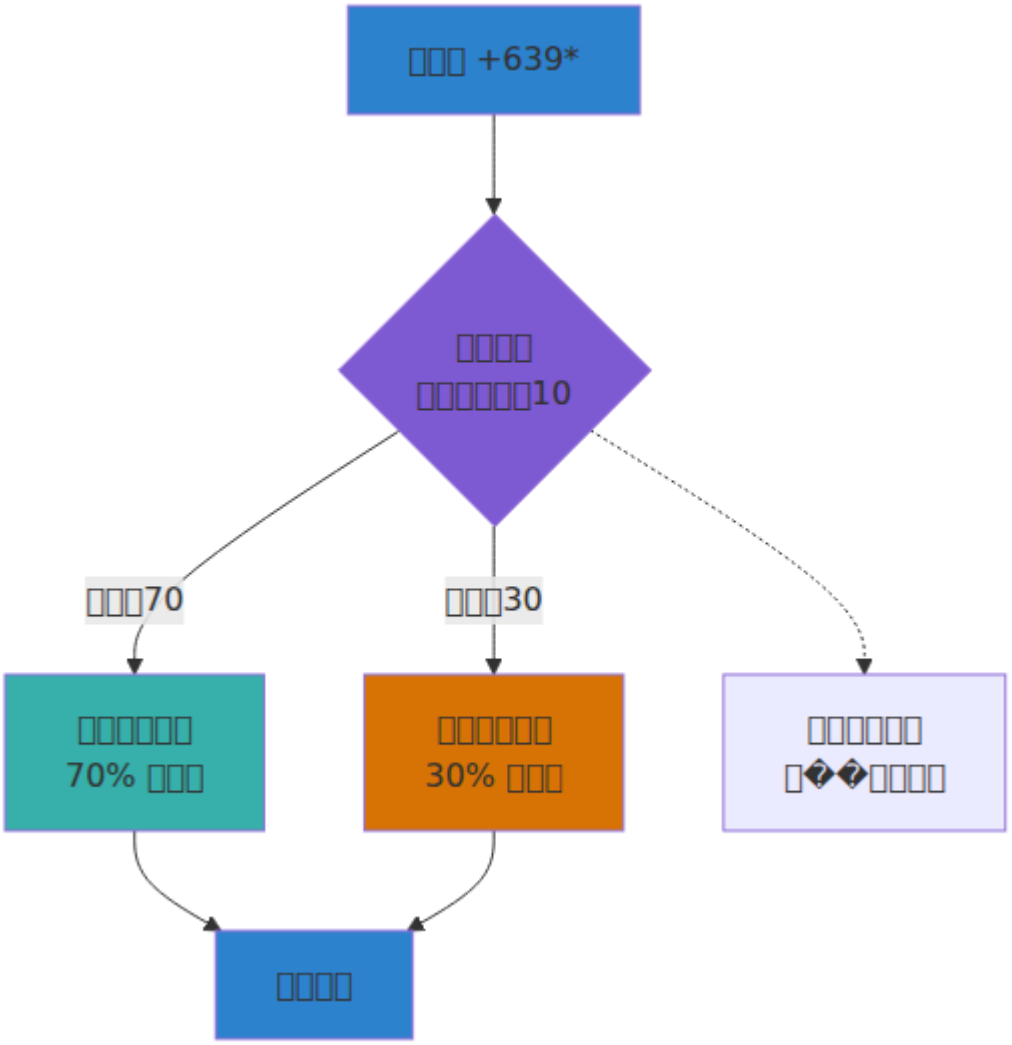
□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


□□□ +639*
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□ 1
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□
• □□□ → □□□ 1
• □□□□ → □□□ 50
□□□□ 6391 □□□
□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□
□□□ 50
□□□□ 639 □□□
□
□
□□□ SMSC
□□□□
□□□□ SMSC
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



Web □□

□□□□ UI

□□□□□□□□□□□ `/sms_routing`□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

- □□/□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ 5 □□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ "□□□□□□"
2. □□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□□□
3. □□□□□□1-100□□□ 100□□□□□□□1-255□□□ 100□
4. □□ "□□" □□□□□
5. □□ "□□□□"

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ "□□"
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ "□□□□"

□□□□□

- □□ "□□" ××□□□□□□□□
- □□ "□□" □□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□ `/simulator`□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 10 □□□□

□□□□□□

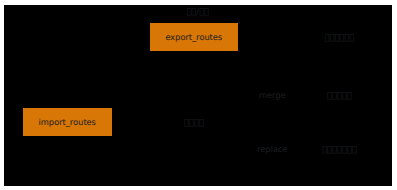
1. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □ SMSC□□□□
    - □□□□□□□/IMS/□□□□/SMPP□
2. □□ "□□□□"
3. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□"□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        - ✓ □□□ = □□□□
        - ✗ □□ X = □□□□□
        - □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
        - □□□□ + "SELECTED" □□ = □□□□□□□□
        - □□□□ + "MATCHED" □□ = □□□□□□□□□□
        - □□□□ = □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□"□□□□ '1234'" □ "□□ '44' □□"
- □□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□" □ "□□ '639' □□"
- □ **SMSC**□"□□ 'smsc1'" □ "□□ 'untrusted_smsc'□□□ 'none'"
- □□□□"□□□□□□□□□□" □ "□□ 'smpp'□□□ 'IMS'"

API □□

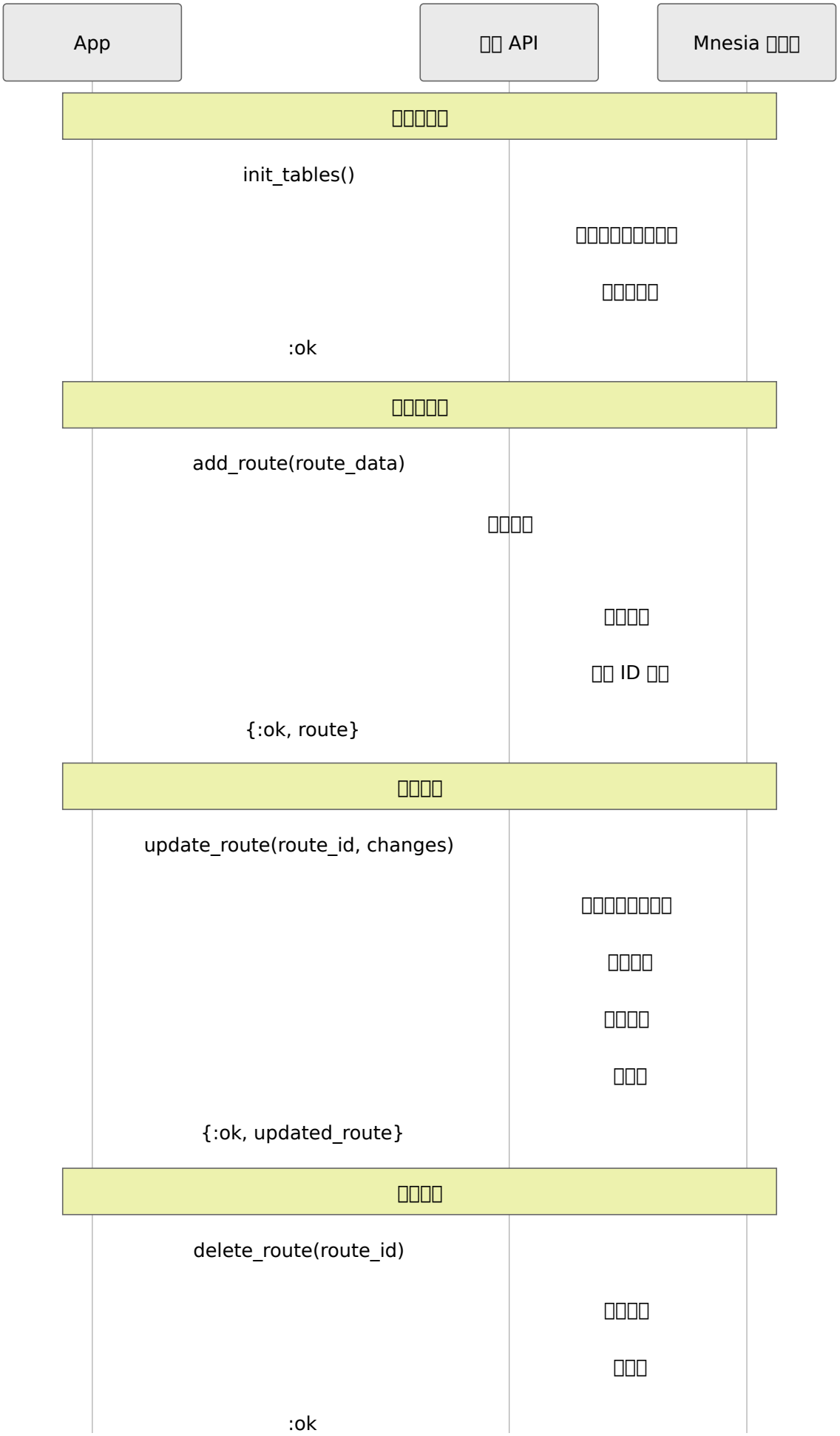
□□□□□□

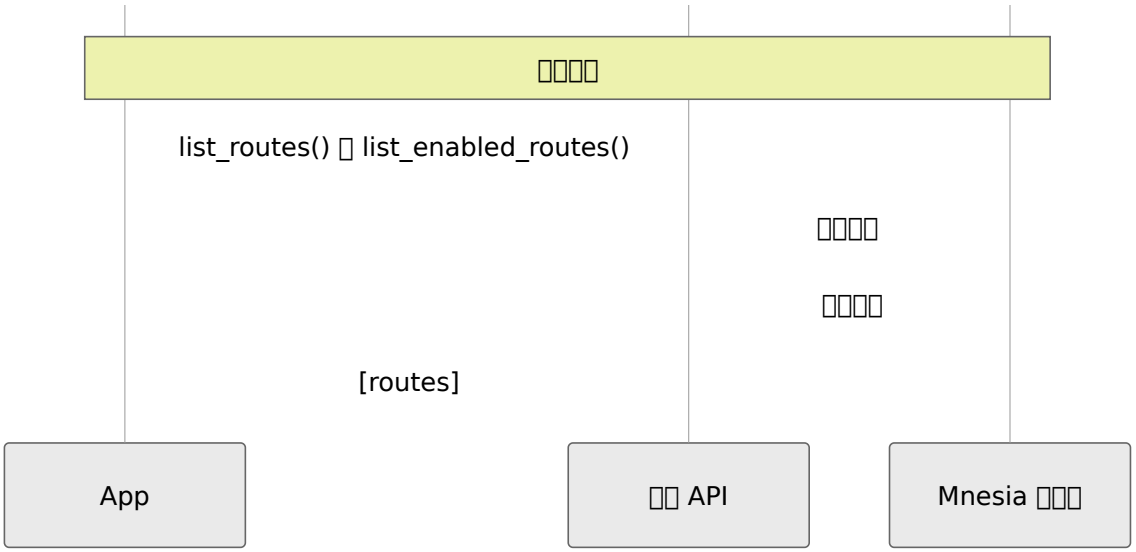

□□□□
export_routes
□□□□□□□
merge
□□□□□□
import_routes
□□□□
replace
□□□□□□□


□□□□□
calling_number
called_number
source_smsc
route_message
□□□□
□□□
□□□dest_smsc + route
source_type
□□□□□□□□ message_id
□□
□□□□□□
□□□□□□


□□□□
init_tables
□□/□□ Mnesia □
add_route
□□□□□□
update_route
□□□□□□□
delete_route
□□□□□
get_route
□□□□□□□
list_routes
□□□□□□□
list_enabled_routes
□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□


App
□□ API
Mnesia □□□
□□□□□□
init_tables()
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□
:ok
□□□□□□
add_route(route_data)
□□□□□
□□□□□
□□ ID □□
{:ok, route}
□□□□□
update_route(route_id, changes)
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□
{:ok, updated_route}
□□□□□
delete_route(route_id)
□□□□□
□□□
:ok



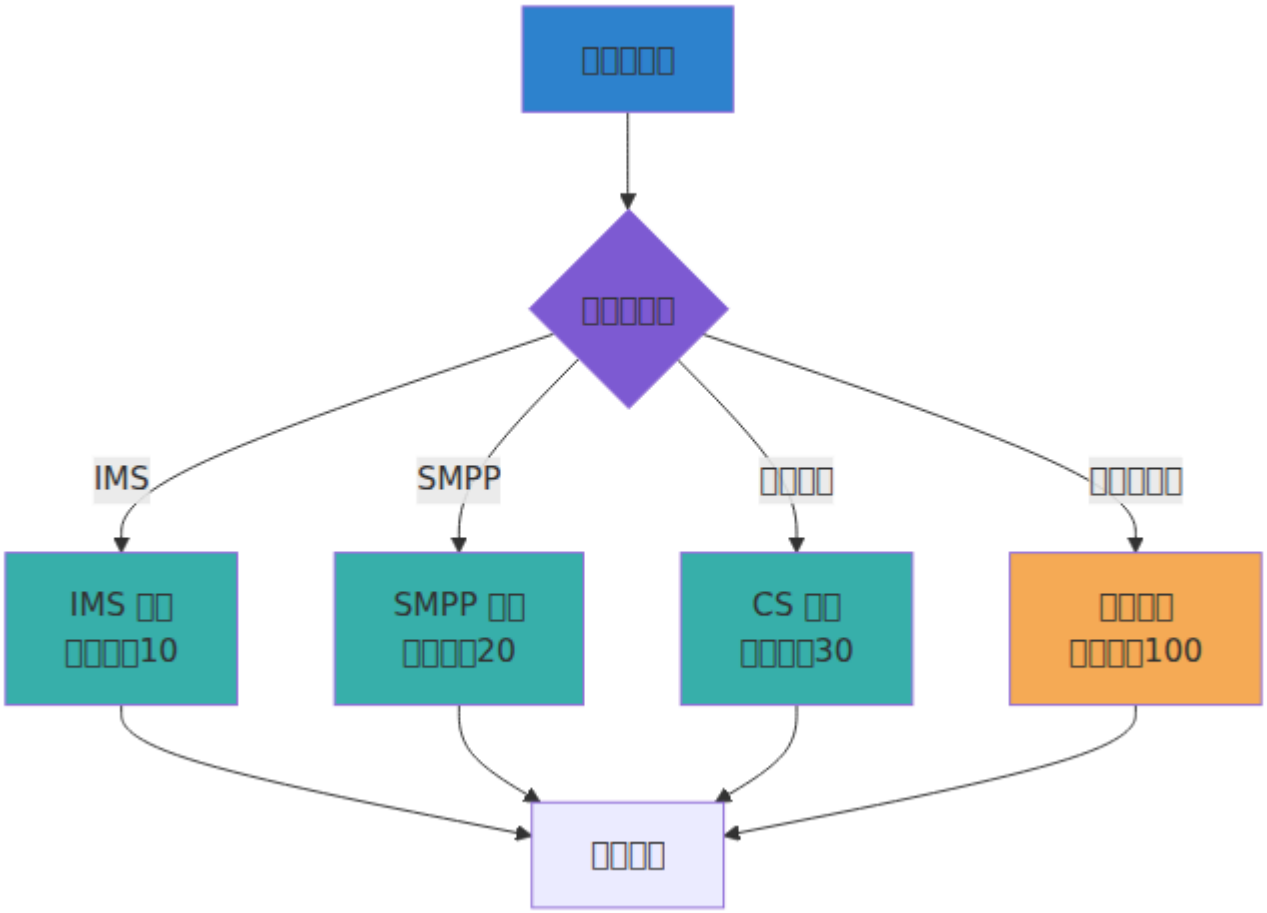
□□□□□□

route_message □□□□□□□

- `calling_number`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `called_number`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `source_smsc`□□□□□□□ SMSC □□□
- `source_type`□□□□□□□□□□□□`:ims`□`:circuit_switched`□`:smpp`□
- `message_id`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `{:ok, dest_smsc, route}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{:error, :no_route_found}` - □□□□□□□□


□□□□□□
□□□□□□
IMS
SMPP
□□□□□
□□□□□□
IMS □□
□□□□10
SMPP □□
□□□□20
CS □□
□□□□30
□□□□
□□□□100
□□□□

□□/□□□□


import_routes backup, mode
□□□□
merge
□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
replace
□□□□□□□□□


export_routes
□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1-10□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□ `{:error, :no_route_found}`

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ `SmsRouting.list_enabled_routes()`

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□ Mnesia □□□□ `init_tables` □□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

ENUM/NAPTR □□

ENUM□E.164 □□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□ NAPTR □□□SMS-C □□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **ENUM**□

ENUM □ E.164 □□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ +1-212-555-1234
- **ENUM** □□□ 4.3.2.1.5.5.5.2.1.2.1.e164.arpa
- **DNS** □□□□□□ NAPTR□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ SIP URI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

ENUM □□□ `config/runtime.exs` □□□□

□□ **ENUM** □□□

□□ `enum_enabled: true` □□□□□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS ENUM □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

ENUM □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ ENUM □□

- `e164.arpa` - □□ IETF ENUM □
- `e164.org` - □□ ENUM □□
- □□□□□ ENUM □

DNS □□□□

□ ENUM □□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□`{ip_address, port}`

□□□□□□ `[]` □□□□□□□□ DNS □□□□

□□□□□ DNS □□□

- Google □□ DNS□`{"8.8.8.8", 53}`□`{"8.8.4.4", 53}`
- Cloudflare DNS□`{"1.1.1.1", 53}`□`{"1.0.0.1", 53}`
- □□□ ENUM DNS□`{"10.0.0.53", 53}`

□□□

□□ DNS □□□□□□□□5000 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ENUM □□□□□□□

Parse error on line 37: ... style Router fill:#3182CE style C ----------^ Expecting 'SOLID_OPEN_ARROW', 'DOTTED_OPEN_ARROW', 'SOLID_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_SOLID_ARROW', 'DOTTED_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_DOTTED_ARROW', 'SOLID_CROSS', 'DOTTED_CROSS', 'SOLID_POINT', 'DOTTED_POINT', got 'TXT'

□□

ENUM □□

□□□□ ENUM □□□□ 15 □□□□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□

□□□□□

- □□ DNS □□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □ NAPTR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ 15 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ETS □□

□□□□□□ **ENUM**

□□□□□□ `enum_result_domain` □□□□ ENUM □□□□□

□□□□□

□ +1-555-0100 □ ENUM □□□□ NAPTR □□□

- □□□E2U+sip
- □□□sip:customer@voip-carrier.com
- □□□□voip-carrier.com

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□`enum_result_domain: "voip-carrier.com"`□□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□ `enum_result_domain: nil` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ `enum_result_domain: "specific.com"` - □□ ENUM □□□□□□□
- □□□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ ENUM □□□□□□□□ +15 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **ENUM** □□

□□ NAPTR □□□□□□ `/naptr_test`□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ DNS □□□□□□□ ENUM □□
- □□□□□ NAPTR □□□□
- □□□ NAPTR □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□
2. □□ ENUM □□□□□e164.arpa□
3. □□ "□□□□"
4. □□□□□
    - □□□ NAPTR □□
    - □□□□□□
    - □□□□□E2U+sip□E2U+tel □□
    - □□□□□
    - □□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ DNS □□□□□ "□□□□"□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□

□□ NAPTR □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□u=□□□s=□□□
- □□□□□□□□□E2U+sip□E2U+tel □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **ENUM** □□

1. VoIP □□

□□ ENUM □□□□□□ SIP/VoIP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ VoIP □□□

- ENUM □□ SIP URI□sip:number@voip-carrier.com
- □□□□voip-carrier.com
- □□□□□□ `enum_result_domain: "voip-carrier.com"` □□□
- □□□□□□□□ VoIP □□□□

2. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- ENUM □□□□□□□□
- □□□□carrier-a.com
- □□□□□□□ A □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- ENUM □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□

□ ENUM □□□□□□□□□

- ENUM □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□

□□□□□□□911□112 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□
- ��□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

ENUM □□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□ **ENUM** □□□□□□ **1-10**□
    - □□□□ ENUM □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□VoIP □□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **50-100**□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □ ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□ **200+**□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ 1□`enum_result_domain: "sip.carrier.com"` → □□ VoIP □□
- □□□ 10□`enum_result_domain: "tel.carrier.com"` → □□□□ PSTN □□
- □□□ 50□`called_prefix: "+1"` → □□□□□
- □□□ 100□`called_prefix: "+"` → □□□□□
- □□□ 200□□□□ → □□□

□□□□

DNS □□□□□

ENUM □□□□□□□ DNS □□□□□

- □□□< 1ms□□□□
- □□□□10-100ms□□□□ DNS □□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□
- □□□□□□□□5000ms □□□
- □□□□□□□□□ > 80%□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ ETS □□□□□□
- □□ TTL □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- DNS □□ → □□□□□□□□
- □ NAPTR □□ → □□□□□□□□
- NAPTR □□□□ → □□□□□□□□
- DNS □□□□□□ → □□□□□□□□

□□ **ENUM** □□

□□ Prometheus □□□□ ENUM □□□

- `sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration` - □□□□
- `sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count` - □□□□
- `sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count` - □□□□

- `sms_c_enum_cache_size_size` - □□□□□□□
- `sms_c_enum_naptr_records_record_count` - □□□□□ NAPTR □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ > 70%
- □□□□□□□ **p95**□□ < 1000ms
- □□□□□□□□ DNS □□

□□□ `docs/METRICS.md` □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **ENUM**

□□□□□□ **NAPTR** □□

- □□ ENUM □□□
- □□ DNS □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ ENUM □□□
- □□□□ ENUM □□□□□e164.org□
- □□ NAPTR □□□□□□□□

□□□**ENUM** □□□□

- □□ DNS □□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ DNS □□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□**ENUM** □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ `enum_result_domain` □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ NAPTR □□□□

□□□□□ **ENUM** □□

- □□ `enum_enabled: true` □ config/runtime.exs □
- □□ `enum_domains` □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ ENUM □□□□□

□□□□

DNS □□□□□

- □□□□□□ DNS □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ DNSSEC
- □□ NAPTR □□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ DNS □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- ENUM □□□ DNS □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ DNS □□□
- □□ VPN/□□ DNS □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□ EventLogger □□□

- `sms_routing_started`□□□□□□□
- `sms_routing_candidates`□□□□□□□□□□
- `sms_routing_matches`□□□□□□□□
- `sms_routing_selected`□□□□□□□□□□
- `sms_routing_failed`□□□□□□

□□□ `message_id` □□□ `route_message/1` □□□□□□□

□□

Mnesia □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Parse error on line 25: ... style New fill:#3182CE style P ----------^ Expecting 'SOLID_OPEN_ARROW', 'DOTTED_OPEN_ARROW', 'SOLID_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_SOLID_ARROW', 'DOTTED_ARROW', 'BIDIRECTIONAL_DOTTED_ARROW', 'SOLID_CROSS', 'DOTTED_CROSS', 'SOLID_POINT', 'DOTTED_POINT', got 'TXT'

□□

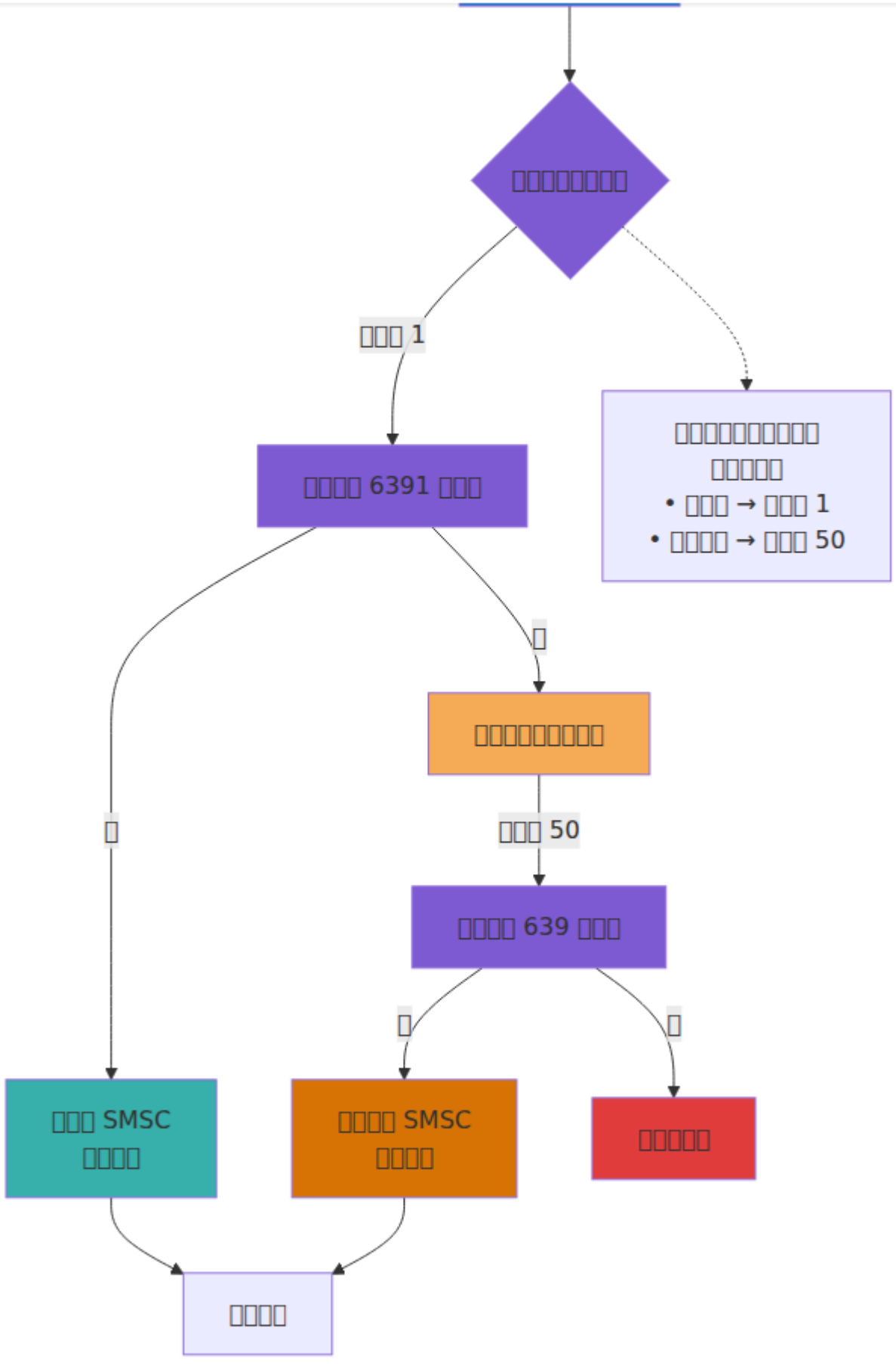
□□

□□□□□□□ `test/sms_c/messaging/sms_routing_test.exs` □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


□□□□□□□□□□
□□□ 1
□□□□ 6391 □□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□
• □□□ → □□□ 1
• □□□□ → □□□ 50
□
□□□□□□□□□□□
□
□□□ 50
□□□□ 639 □□□
□
□
□□□ SMSC
□□□□
□□□□ SMSC
□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□
    - □□ Mnesia □□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□
    - □□□□ → □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□ → □□□□□□
    - □□□□□ → □□□□□
3. □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
4. □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□ `route_message/1` API
    - □□□□□□□
5. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ Mnesia □□□□`:mnesia.table_info(:sms_route, :size)`

SMS-C □□□□□□

← □□□□□□ | □ README

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□

□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

```
# 1. □□ API □□
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/status

# 2. □□ Prometheus □□□□
curl https://api.example.com:9568/metrics | grep sms_c

# 3. □□□□□□□□□
tail -f /var/log/sms_c/application.log

# 4. □□□□□□
systemctl status sms_c

# 5. □□ SQL CDR □□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
mysql -u sms_user -p -h db.example.com -e "SELECT 1"

# □□ PostgreSQL:
# psql -U sms_user -h db.example.com -d sms_c_prod -c "SELECT 1"
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ 100 □□□□□□□□□
tail -1000 /var/log/sms_c/application.log | grep "\[error\]"

# □□□□□□□□□
grep "routing_failed" /var/log/sms_c/application.log

# □□ SQL □□□□□
grep -i "database\|sql\|ecto" /var/log/sms_c/application.log |
grep error
```

□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□
tail -f /var/log/sms_c/application.log | grep -E "
(error|warning|critical)"
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])

# □□□□□□
rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_delivery_queued_count[5m])
```

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
sms_c_queue_size_pending

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
sms_c_queue_oldest_message_age_seconds
```

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□ (p95)
histogram_quantile(0.95,
sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration_bucket)

# □□□□ (p95)
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_routing_stop_duration_bucket)
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□”□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/active
```

□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `/message_queue`

- □□□□□□□“□□□”
- □□ `dest_smsc` □
- □□ `deliver_after` □□□□

3. □□□□□

□□ Web UI: `/simulator`

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ `/api/messages`□

- □□□□□□□□□ `smsc` □□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□
systemctl status frontend_service

# □□□□□□□□□ API
curl -k https://api.example.com:8443/api/status

# □□□□□□□
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/register \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{
    "frontend_name": "test_gateway",
    "frontend_type": "smpp",
    "ip_address": "10.0.1.50"
  }'
```

□□□□□□□□ **SMSC**□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ `dest_smsc` □□

□□□□□□□□

- □□ `deliver_after` □□□
- □□□□□□□

```
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{"deliver_after": "2025-10-30T12:00:00Z"}'
```

□□□□□□

□□□

- `delivery_attempts` □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□> 3□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/events/12345
```

□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{"dest_smsc": "backup_gateway"}'

# □□□□□□□
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{"delivery_attempts": 0, "deliver_after": "2025-10-
30T12:00:00Z"}'
```

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ `deadletter: true`
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□”

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `/message_queue`

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□ 24 □□
curl -X PATCH https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/12345 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '{"expires": "2025-10-31T12:00:00Z", "deadletter": false}'
```

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□

- □□□`no_route_found`
- `sms_c_routing_failed_count` □□□□
- □□□□□□“routing_failed”

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `/sms_routing`

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□

□□ Web UI: `/simulator`

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMSC□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □ SMSC □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□: (□)
□□□□: (□)
□ SMSC: (□)
□□ SMSC: default_gateway
□□□: 255
□□: 100
□□: ✓
□□: □□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□: +
□□ SMSC: international_gateway
□□□: 200
□□: 100
□□: ✓
□□: □□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ Web UI □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□

□□ Web UI: `/simulator`

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□“□□□□”□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ = □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ +100 □
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ +50 □
- □□□ SMSC□+25 □
- □□□□□□□+10 □
- □□ ENUM □□+15 □

□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□:
  □□□□□: +1555
  □□□: 10 (□□□□□)

□□□□□:
  □□□□□: +1
  □□□: 50 (□□□□□)
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□ (70%):
  □□: 70

□□ (30%):
  □□: 30
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□:
  □□□□□: +15551234
  □□ SMSC: dedicated_gateway
  □□□: 1

□□□□□:
  □□□□□: +1
  □□ SMSC: general_gateway
  □□□: 50
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

- `auto_reply: true`
- `auto_reply_message` □□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□“auto_reply”□□

3. □□□□□□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/events/12345 | grep
auto_reply
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□: ✓
□□□□□□□: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□□□□□□□:
  □□□: 10

□□□□□:
  □□□: 50
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `sms_c_message_processing_stop_duration` p95 > 1000ms
- API □□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_routing_stop_duration_bucket)

# ENUM □□□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration_bucket)

# □□□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration_bucket)

# □□□□□
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_delivery_succeeded_duration_bucket)
```

2. □□□□□□□□

```
# CPU □□□□
top -b -n 1 | grep sms_c

# □□□□□□□
ps aux | grep beam.smp
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

ENUM □□□□□

- □□ DNS □□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□/□□□ DNS □□□
- □□□□□□□□ ENUM

□□□□□

- □□ OCS □□
- □□ OCS □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □���□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# config/config.exs
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 200,
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 200

# □□□□□□□
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 50
```

□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ < 100 msg/sec
- □□□□ API □□□□□
- □ API □□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□ (iex)
SmsC.Messaging.BatchInsertWorker.stats()
```

□□□

- `current_queue_size` □□□□□
- `flush_errors` > 0
- `last_flush_duration_ms` □□□

2. □□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
ecto_pools_query_time

# □□□□□□□□
ecto_pools_queue_time
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 50  # □ 20 □□
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  batch_insert_batch_size: 200,  # □□□□□□□
  batch_insert_flush_interval_ms: 200  # □□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□ /create_async
curl -X POST
https://api.example.com:8443/api/messages/create_async

# NOT: /api/messages (□□)
```

□□□□□□

□□□

- `sms_c_queue_size_pending` □□
- □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□
rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])

# □□□□□
rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m])
```

2. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□

```
rate(sms_c_delivery_succeeded_count[5m]) /
rate(sms_c_delivery_attempted_count[5m])
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 5-10 □□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- □□□“□□□□□□□□□”
- API □□ 500 □□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ **SQL CDR** □□□□□□

```
# MySQL/MariaDB
systemctl status mysql

# PostgreSQL
systemctl status postgresql

# □□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
mysql -u sms_user -p -h db.example.com -e "SELECT 1"

# □□□□□□ (PostgreSQL)
psql -U sms_user -h db.example.com -d sms_c_prod -c "SELECT 1"
```

2. □□□□□

```
# Ping □□□□□□
ping db.example.com

# □□□□□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB: 3306, PostgreSQL: 5432)
telnet db.example.com 3306
# □
telnet db.example.com 5432
```

3. □□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
echo $DB_USERNAME
echo $DB_HOSTNAME
echo $DB_PORT

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
mysql -u $DB_USERNAME -p$DB_PASSWORD -h $DB_HOSTNAME

# □□ PostgreSQL:
# psql -U $DB_USERNAME -h $DB_HOSTNAME -d sms_c_prod
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
systemctl start mysql

# □□□□□□ (PostgreSQL)
systemctl start postgresql
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
export DB_USERNAME=correct_user
export DB_PASSWORD=correct_password

# □□□□□□□
systemctl restart sms_c
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□ VPN/□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c, SmsC.Repo,
  pool_size: 50  # □□□□□□
```

□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- API □□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□

```sql
-- MySQL/MariaDB: □□□□□□□□
SET GLOBAL slow_query_log = 'ON';
SET GLOBAL long_query_time = 1;  -- □□ > 1 □□□□

-- □□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
SELECT * FROM mysql.slow_log ORDER BY query_time DESC LIMIT 10;

-- PostgreSQL: □ postgresql.conf □□□□□□□□□
-- log_min_duration_statement = 1000  # □□
-- □□□□ PostgreSQL □□
```

2. □□□□□□□□□

```sql
-- □□□□□□
SHOW INDEX FROM message_queues;

-- □□□□□□
-- - source_smsc
-- - dest_smsc
-- - send_time
-- - inserted_at
```

3. □□□□□□□□□

```sql
-- □□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
SELECT
  table_name,
  table_rows,
  ROUND(data_length / 1024 / 1024, 2) AS data_mb,
  ROUND(index_length / 1024 / 1024, 2) AS index_mb
FROM information_schema.tables
WHERE table_schema = 'sms_c_prod';

-- □□□ (PostgreSQL)
-- SELECT schemaname, tablename,
--
pg_size_pretty(pg_total_relation_size(schemaname||'.'||tablename))
AS size
-- FROM pg_tables WHERE schemaname = 'public';
```

□□□□□

□□□□□

```
CREATE INDEX idx_message_queues_source_smsc ON
message_queues(source_smsc);
CREATE INDEX idx_message_queues_dest_smsc ON
message_queues(dest_smsc);
CREATE INDEX idx_message_queues_send_time ON
message_queues(send_time);
CREATE INDEX idx_message_queues_status ON message_queues(status);
```

□□□□□

```
-- MySQL/MariaDB
OPTIMIZE TABLE message_queues;
OPTIMIZE TABLE frontend_registrations;

-- PostgreSQL
-- VACUUM ANALYZE message_queues;
-- VACUUM ANALYZE frontend_registrations;
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
-- □□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□
DELETE FROM message_queues
WHERE status = 'delivered'
AND deliver_time < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 30 DAY)
LIMIT 10000;
```

□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□“□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

```
df -h

# □□ SQL □□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
du -sh /var/lib/mysql

# □□ SQL □□□□□ (PostgreSQL)
du -sh /var/lib/postgresql
```

2. □□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□ (MySQL/MariaDB)
find /var/lib/mysql -type f -exec du -h &#123;&#125; + | sort -rh
| head -20

# □□□□□□□ (PostgreSQL)
find /var/lib/postgresql -type f -exec du -h &#123;&#125; + | sort
-rh | head -20

# □□□□□□□
du -sh /var/log/sms_c/*
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
-- □□□□□□
DELETE FROM message_queues
WHERE inserted_at < DATE_SUB(NOW(), INTERVAL 90 DAY)
LIMIT 100000;
```

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
logrotate -f /etc/logrotate.d/sms_c

# □□□□□□□□
find /var/log/sms_c -name "*.log.*" -mtime +30 -delete
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□“□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□

```
curl https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/active | grep
frontend_name
```

2. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ `/api/frontends/register`□
- □□□ API □□□□
- □□□□□□□□ 60 □□□□

3. □□ **API** □□□

```
grep "frontend.*register" /var/log/sms_c/application.log | tail
-20
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
curl -X POST https://api.example.com:8443/api/frontends/register \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '&#123;
    "frontend_name": "uk_gateway",
    "frontend_type": "smpp",
    "ip_address": "10.0.1.50"
  &#125;'
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□

□□□ 90 □□□□□□□□□ 60 □□□□□□□

```
# □□□□ 60 □□□□□
while True:
    register_with_smsc()
    time.sleep(60)
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□ API □□□□□□
- □□ DNS □□
- □□□□□□□□ curl □□

□□□□□□/□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□CPU/□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□
ping -c 100 api.example.com

# □□□□□□□
netstat -s | grep -i reset
```

3. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□> 90 □□

□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
REGISTRATION_INTERVAL = 60  # □
```

□□/□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- `sms_c_charging_failed_count` □□
- □□□□□□□“charging_failed”
- □□□□□□ `charge_failed: true`

□□□□□□

1. □□ **OCS** □□□□

```
# □□ OCS API
curl -X POST http://ocs.example.com:2080/jsonrpc \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '&amp;#123;
    "method": "SessionSv1.Ping",
    "params": [],
    "id": 1
  &amp;#125;'
```

□□□`{"result":"Pong"}`

2. □□ **OCS** □□□

```
tail -f /var/log/ocs/ocs.log
```

3. □□□□□

```
# □□ OCS URL
grep ocs_url config/runtime.exs
```

□□□□□

OCS □□□□

```
# □□ OCS □□
systemctl status ocs

# □□□□□□□□
systemctl start ocs
```

□□□□□

□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  ocs_url: "http://correct-host:2080/jsonrpc",
  ocs_tenant: "correct_tenant"
```

□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  default_charging_enabled: false
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ OCS □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- `sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration` p95 > 500ms
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
histogram_quantile(0.95, sms_c_charging_succeeded_duration_bucket)
```

2. □□ **OCS** □□□

```
# OCS □□□□
curl -w "%&#123;time_total&#125;\n" -X POST
http://ocs.example.com:2080/jsonrpc \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -d '&#123;"method":"SessionSv1.Ping","params":[],"id":1&#125;'
```

3. □□□□□□□□

```
# Ping OCS □□
ping -c 10 ocs.example.com
```

□□□□□

OCS □□

- □□ OCS □□
- □□ OCS □□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □ OCS □□□□□□□ SMS-C □□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ VPN/□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  ocs_timeout: 5000  # 5 □
```

ENUM □□□□

ENUM □□□□

□□□

- `sms_c_enum_lookup_stop_duration` □□□□
- □□□□□□ ENUM □□
- □□ `enum_result_domain` □□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ **ENUM** □□□

```
grep -A 10 "enum_" config/runtime.exs
```

2. □□ **DNS** □□□□

```
# □□ DNS □□□
dig @8.8.8.8 e164.arpa

# □□ ENUM □□
# □□ +15551234567:
dig @8.8.8.8 NAPTR 7.6.5.4.3.2.1.5.5.5.1.e164.arpa
```

3. □□ **DNS** □□□□

```
# □□□ DNS □□□□□
ping 10.0.1.53

# □□□□
nc -zv 10.0.1.53 53
```

���□□□

DNS □□□□□□□

□□□ DNS□

```
config :sms_c,
  enum_dns_servers: [
    &#123;"8.8.8.8", 53&#125;,  # Google □□ DNS
    &#123;"1.1.1.1", 53&#125;   # Cloudflare DNS
  ]
```

ENUM □□□

□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  enum_domains: ["e164.arpa"]  # □□□□
```

□□□□

□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  enum_timeout: 10000  # 10 □
```

□□ **ENUM**□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  enum_enabled: false
```

ENUM □□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□< 70%□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) /
(rate(sms_c_enum_cache_hit_count[5m]) +
rate(sms_c_enum_cache_miss_count[5m]))

# □□□□□
sms_c_enum_cache_size_size
```

2. □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□ TTL □□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ < 70% □□□□

□□□□□□

□□ NAPTR □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ TTL

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Erlang □□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

```
# □ IEx □□□
Node.self()
# □□: :sms@node1.example.com

Node.list()
# □□: □□□□□□□□
```

2. □□ **Erlang Cookie**□

```
# □□ cookie □□
cat ~/.erlang.cookie

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
```

3. □□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
ping node2.example.com

# □□□□□
nc -zv node2.example.com 4369
nc -zv node2.example.com 9100-9200
```

□□□□□□

Cookie □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ cookie□

```
export ERLANG_COOKIE=same_secret_value_here

# □□□ ~/.erlang.cookie
echo "same_secret_value_here" > ~/.erlang.cookie
chmod 400 ~/.erlang.cookie
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# EPMD
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 4369 -j ACCEPT

# Erlang □□
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 9100:9200 -j ACCEPT
```

DNS □□□

□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□

```
config :sms_c,
  cluster_nodes: [
    :"sms@10.0.1.10",
    :"sms@10.0.1.11"
  ]
```

□□□□□

□□□

- ���□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- Mnesia □□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□ (IEx)
Node.list()
```

2. □□ **Mnesia**□

```
:mnesia.system_info(:running_db_nodes)
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
systemctl stop sms_c

# □□□□□□□□□
systemctl start sms_c  # □ node1 □

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
systemctl start sms_c  # □ node2 □
systemctl start sms_c  # □ node3 □
```

Mnesia □□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□ Mnesia □□

- □□□□
- □□□□

API □□

API □□□

□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□

□□□□□

1. □□ **API** □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□
systemctl status sms_c

# □□□□□□□
netstat -tlnp | grep 8443
```

2. □□□□□□

```
# □□ iptables
iptables -L -n | grep 8443

# □□□□□□□
curl -k https://localhost:8443/api/status
```

3. □□ **TLS** □□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□
ls -l priv/cert/server.crt priv/cert/server.key

# □□□□□□□□□
openssl x509 -in priv/cert/server.crt -noout -dates
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
systemctl start sms_c
```

□□□□□□□

```
# □□ API □□
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 8443 -j ACCEPT
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

```
grep "port:" config/runtime.exs
```

API □□ 500 □□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- 500 □□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

```
tail -100 /var/log/sms_c/application.log | grep "\[error\]"
```

2. □□□□□□□

```
mysql -u sms_user -p -e "SELECT 1"
```

3. □□□□□□

```
# □□
free -h

# CPU
top -b -n 1

# □□
df -h
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

Web UI □□

□□□□ Web UI

□□□

- □□□□
- 404 □□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

```
systemctl status sms_c
```

2. □□□□□

```
netstat -tlnp | grep 80
```

3. □□ **URL**□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- HTTP □ HTTPS□

□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

```
grep "control_panel" config/runtime.exs
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□80 □ 4000□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
systemctl start sms_c
```

□□□□

```
iptables -A INPUT -p tcp --dport 80 -j ACCEPT
```

LiveView □□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ WebSocket □□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ (F12)
- □□ WebSocket □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ WebSocket□

```
location /live &#123;
    proxy_http_version 1.1;
    proxy_set_header Upgrade $http_upgrade;
    proxy_set_header Connection "upgrade";
&#125;
```

□□□□□

WebSocket □□□□

- □ WebSocket □□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ (Ctrl+F5)
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□ CPU □□□

□□□

- CPU □□ > 80%
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□

```
top -b -n 1 | grep beam.smp
```

2. □□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
rate(sms_c_message_received_count[5m])

# □□□□
rate(sms_c_routing_route_matched_count[5m])
```

□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ CPU□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

ENUM □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ > 90%
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□

```
free -h

ps aux | grep beam.smp
```

2. □□□□□□□□

```
sms_c_enum_cache_size_size
```

□□□□□□

ENUM □□□□□□

- □□□□

- □□ TTL
- □□□□□□□□□ ENUM

□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□ (IEx)
SmsC.Messaging.BatchInsertWorker.stats()
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- ���□□□□□ - `/var/log/sms_c/application.log`